

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 1**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 9**

Foaled 28th October 2023

Branded : CV nr sh; 28 over 3 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Daybreak</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2013	Dayess	Stravinsky.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Ethereal.....	Rhythm

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2021-22. Sire of 315 mrs, 167 wns, inc. SW La Crique (Matamata RC Arrowfield Stud P, Gr.1), Spycatcher, Devastate, Art de Triomphe, Grace's Secret, Luisa Casati, SP Messidor, Gryphon, Caboche, Missy Moola, Warsaw - Huge Wave (H.K.), Mosinvader, Kazalark, Permare, etc.**

**1st dam**

DAYBREAK, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DAYESS, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SERAPHIM, Uberalles, Duquesa, Imperium**, Empyrean (dam of **PERICLES**), Sopra Tutto (dam of **SUPERA, ELEONORA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race.

**3rd dam**

**ETHEREAL**, by Rhythm. Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S. Half-sister to **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SERAPHIM** (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$89,185, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H.

**Uberalles** (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Duquesa** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Mini & Maxi Marquees H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H.

**Imperium** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, CJC Phil & Corin Murfitt H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Empyrean. Unraced. Dam of-

**PERICLES** (Rubick). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$90,770, in 2023-24, Auckland TR Uncle Remus S., **L**, Punters Club S.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**SUPERA** (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$387,225, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

**ELEONORA** (Makfi). 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**ETHEREAL STAR** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$322,025, A\$16,000, in 2022-23, Auckland TR Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d Auckland TR Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 4th Auckland TR Sistema S., **Gr.1**, Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 2**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 70**

Foaled 9th November 2023

Branded : RH nr sh; 62 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ace High (AUS)</b>		Kasora..... <b>Darshaan</b>
2014	Come Sunday	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
		Sunday Service..... Sunday Silence
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem ..... <b>Darshaan</b>
<b>Direct Star</b>		Percy's Lass..... Blakeney
2012	Star Parade	Crested Wave ..... Crozier
		Lilting Star ..... Planet Kingdom

**ACE HIGH (AUS) (Black or Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m. VRC Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Winner's Way. Sire of 37 mrs, 18 wnr, inc. SW Molly Bloom (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Drakaina, SP My Lips are Sealed and of Bezique - Winning Day (H.K.), Leroy Brown, Bullets High, Espadas, Tanganyika, Miss Shu, Aces Up, Angland, O'Ziggy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

DIRECT STAR, by Sir Percy. Raced once. Half-sister to **RICHRACER, Ky's the Limit**, Gabana (dam of **DEE AND GEE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- You and I (g by Vadamos). Winner at 1600m in 2023-24 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**RICHRACER** (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

**Ky's the Limit** (Bertolini). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

Gabana. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H. Dam of **DEE AND GEE** (Darci Brahma). 8 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$448,735, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lionstar. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Dam of **Secret Ambition** (Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1600m, 2d BOP RC O'Connor Warren Insurance H., 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

**3rd dam**

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1628m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ARMSTRONG** (Classic Fame). 8 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**SPIRITUAL STAR** (Shearwalk). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock Welter H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**STAR ON ICE** (Half Iced). 10 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**THREE CHIMNEYS** (Generous). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Halls** (Generous). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**  
(The property of Nearco Stud)

**Lot 3**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 77**

Foaled 15th November 2023

Branded : NS nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dundeel	High Chaparral .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Super Seth (AUS)</b>		Stareel .....	Zabeel
2016	Salutations	<b>Redoute's Choice</b> .....	Danehill
		Toast of the Coast .....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Pierro	Lonhro .....	Octagonal
<b>Drama Series (AUS)</b>		Miss Right Note .....	Daylami
2015	Special Episode	<b>Redoute's Choice</b> .....	Danehill
		Episode .....	Scenic

**SUPER SETH (AUS) (Bay 2016-Stud 2020). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$1,648,460, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, Manfred S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Wild Planet (ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2). Sire of SW Linebacker (ATC TL Baillieu H., Gr.3), SP Poetic Champion and of Feroce, Diablo Blanco, Super Photon and of the placegetters Super Rosa, Evenflow, Will it Snow, Appointed, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DRAMA SERIES, by Pierro. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **TELEPLAY, Astro Fame**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Raptlylight (f by Written By). Winner at 1400m in 2023-24, 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

SPECIAL EPISODE, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FIRST SEAL, BOOK OF KELLS, Best Command, Sacred Sword**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**TELEPLAY** (Written Tycoon). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$442,150, VRC Jim Beam S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 2d MRC Sam Segman H., 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VOBIS Gold Sprint, MVRC Ladbrokes VOBIS Gold Carat.  
**Astro Fame** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1700m in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**EPISODE**, by Scenic. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1400m to 2500m, A\$618,520, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Membership Year 2000 H., BTC Moet & Chandon Doomben Roses S., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to Possessed (dam of **BECERRA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**FIRST SEAL** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2015-16. 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,259,060, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, ATC Daily Press Group P., 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Naval Seal. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$209,775, ATC Furphy H.  
**BOOK OF KELLS** (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$138,350, 125,481Rgt., S\$1,350 in Aust. and Malaysia, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.  
**Best Command** (Court Command). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Christmas Parties at Ellerslie H., Waikato RC Elephant H., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Savvy Command** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$337,724, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.  
**Sacred Sword** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 900m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**.  
Imagining. 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$178,190, VRC Indian Summer H., MRC Bow Mistress H., AJC Tie the Knot H. Dam of-  
**Cisco Bay** (So You Think). 9 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$1,057,355, to 2022-23, ATC Big Dance Wild Card H., Precise Fire H., TAB H., Precise Air H., Nowra Cup, 3d ATC Civic S., **L**, 4th Scone Cup, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 4**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 60**

Foaled 4th November 2023

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Sword of State (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2018	In the Vanguard	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Sharp .....	Danzero
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Duraaj</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2015	Seducation	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Crazy for You .....	Pleasant Tap

**SWORD OF STATE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2018-Stud 2022). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2020-21. 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$295,150, A\$37,850, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Auckland TR Almanzor Trophy, Gr.3, King's P., Gr.3, Matamata RC Slipper S., Gr.3, 2d GCTC Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Out of SP In the Vanguard. Grandson of SW Sharp (AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

DURAAJ, by Iffraaj. Unraced. This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SEDUCATION, by Danehill. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m in Aust. Sister to **AFRAAH**, half-sister to Willow (dam of **ALIFEROUS, DURNFORD, ULUNDI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Vee Rod. 2 wins at 1600m to 2023-24, 2d SAJC Piper Heidsieck Champagne H.  
 Pahi Lass. 2 wins at 1600m to 2023-24.  
 Seductive Star. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
 It's True. 2 wins at 1547m, 1600m, A\$125,640, VRC Rising Stars H.  
 Persuader. Winner at 1400m in 2023-24.

**3rd dam**

CRAZY FOR YOU, by Pleasant Tap. Winner at 1900m in Brazil. Half-sister to **MAIS OUI** (dam of **IMPERFECT WORLD, AWESOME OF COURSE, MONSIEUR CAT**), **Adored Slew** (dam of **DANGEROUS MIDGE**), **Petiteness** (dam of **SCORPION**), Forever Young (dam of **ENDYMION**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**AFRAAH** (Danehill). 6 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$198,200, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Producer.  
 Willow. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-  
**ALIFEROUS** (Hinchinbrook). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$576,580, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC The Roses, **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
**ULUNDI** (Helenus). 4 wins 1223m to 2013m, A\$194,038, MRC Lord S., **L**, On Site H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.  
**DURNFORD** (Helenus). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$233,716, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

AFFIRMATIVELY, by Affirmed. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSEVERED, BELONGING**, half-sister to **DESIREE, REMINISCING**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-  
**MAIS OUI** (Lypard). Winner at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**.  
**Adored Slew** (Seattle Slew). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**DANGEROUS MIDGE** (Lion Heart). 6 wins 1¼m to 1½m, £109,758, US\$1,620,000, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**.  
**Petiteness** (Chief's Crown). 3 wins to 9f, 3d Belmont Tanya S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SCORPION** (Seattle Slew). 4 wins-1 at 2, Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
 Zakiyya. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
**ALWAJEHA** (Dixieland Band). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, US\$486,927, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 5**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 33**

Foaled 19th October 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Eloa</b>		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2001	Cent From Heaven	Centine..... Century
		Logical Miss..... Sound Reason

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2. Sire of 286 mrs, 127 wns, inc. SW Crypto Force (Curragh Beresford S., Gr.2), Rocchigiani - Flaming Rabbit (H.K.), Okeechobee, Romantic Time, Panic, The King's Horses, Leedox, Tardis, SP The Years, Sunset Shiraz, Pushy - Top Gun (H.K.), Madame Giselle, Running on Time, Sense of Timing, Love Interest, Timeless and of Sophie's Watch, La Yakel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ELOA**, by Volksraad. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, ARC NAB (NZ Reunion) H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., **OF HEAVEN**), half-sister to **DAL CIELO**. This is her fourteenth living foal. Her thirteenth foal is a yearling. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners, inc:-  
 Gamekeepers (g by Pins). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, HKJC America H., Mount Parker H., Inverness H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Bay H.  
 Reach for Heaven (g by Savabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$195,310, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Book Summer Hospitality H.  
 Alchemy's Flight (f by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC Murrays Irish Bar Cup. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Thomas Magnum. 4 wins at 1000m, A\$240,100, to 2023-24, WATC Quayclean H., Mouritz Air Conditioning H., M Gangemi 99th Birthday H., Love & Thoughts for Cleo P, 2d WATC Tabtouch Better Your Bet P.  
 Sure Will Do (g by Per Incanto). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m in Singapore.  
 Kallisan (f by Stratum). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
 Mighty Connor. 4 wins 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$79,795, Waikato RC Fosters Construction H., Matamata RC New World Matamata H.  
 Pretty Tavi. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$90,625, to 2023-24, 2d MVRC Ranvet Valley Summer H.  
 Jungle Jane. Winner at 1400m in 2023-24.  
 Styx (f by Time Test). Winner at 1550m in 2023-24.  
 Pacific Legend (g by Ocean Park). Winner at 1300m in Aust.  
 Sugarland Express (g by Zabeel). Winner at 1506m, A\$79,085 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Cent From Heaven**, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**DAL CIELO** (Per Incanto). Joint 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$321,550, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.  
**ELOA** (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.  
 I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, BTC Tip Top H. Dam of-  
**LIGHTS OF HEAVEN** (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**HE'S HEAVEN** (Zoustar). 3 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 1625m, A\$139,630, to 2023-24, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, BRC Girls Day Out March H., 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 6**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 7**

Foaled 9th November 2023

Branded : HF nr sh; 96 over 3 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	Scissor Kick	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Elodina (AUS)</b>		Back Pass.....	Quest for Fame
2018	Amathea	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Solano .....	Red Glow

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 264 mrs, 133 wrns, inc. SW Pennyweka (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Lantern Way, Tokyo Tycoon, Sacred Satono, Lupo Solitario, Grand Impact, Raf Attack, Still Bangon, SP Japanese Emperor, Lady Ballantine, Welcome News, Firestorm and of Depasser, Grass Miyarabi, Kabugee, etc.**

**1st dam**

ELODINA, by Scissor Kick. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAVARIA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

AMATHEA, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Filey**, half-sister to

**Soelin**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**SAVARIA** (Savabeel). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$423,575, A\$10,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Standard Summer Cup, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**. Producer.

Interstellar. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ATC TAB Rewards H.

**3rd dam**

SOLANO, by Red Glow. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of

**GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Soelin** (Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **KOTE** (Choisir). 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$348,050, in 2022-23, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d ATC Fireball S., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**.

**Caesars Palace** (Casino Prince). 7 wins 1500m to 1880m, A\$512,985, to 2022-23, ATC TAB H., Fujitsu General H., 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

Solanto. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Spontaneous** (Spartacus). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$76,225, A\$97,260, MVRC Autocentro H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Pink Martini. Unraced. Dam of-

**Martiniz Special** (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SOLILOQUY**, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN**,

**COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SOLVEIG** (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year in 1984-85. 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**QUIBBLE** (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H. Dam of 5 winners-

**CROSS SWORDS** (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Solstice** (Marceau). 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.**

**Lot 7**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 10**

Foaled 26th September 2023

Branded : CV nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Nadeem	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
<b>Eloquence</b>		Candide.....	Sound Reason
2013	Veyrier	Van Nistelrooy.....	Storm Cat
		Kwan.....	Sadler's Wells

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of 157 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Lucky Sweynesse (HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1), Only Words, Dragon Queen, Trust in You, Special Swey, Bonita Aurelia, Brix, SP Explosively - Solid Impact (H.K.), Signora Nera, Beau Rouge and of Famous Rainbow, Orlov, Satness, Pety's Legacy, etc.**

**1st dam**

ELOQUENCE, by Nadeem. Placed. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

VEYRIER, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Half-sister to **Martial Art**, Indomitable (dam of **TURN ME LOOSE**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
The Red Kite. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$155,435, to 2022-23, BRC Nova 106.9 H., Fisher & Paykal P., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising Industries H., 2d BRC XXXX Dry H., 3d BRC Trevor & Judith St Baker Family Foundation H.

**3rd dam**

KWAN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **PUERTO RICO**, blood-sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS, Peace Offering**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Martial Art** (Tiger Hill). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$63,425, S\$503,125, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., Open H., Revolte S., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., 2d ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Karaka 3YO Mile, Singapore TC Sha Tin H., Open H.-twice, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Kendoka. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Rotary H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d ARC George FM H. Dam of 2 winners-  
Golden Link. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$6,256,255, to 2023-24, HKJC Wo Tik H., Sham Chung H., Freesia H., Snipe H., 2d HKJC Lukfook F-Style Hey Cool H., Aquamarine H., Tai Shue Wan H., Wong Nai Chung H.

Marilisa. 3 wins 1600m to 3200m, A\$95,624, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H.

Keepakiwi. 4 wins 1610m to 2200m, 3d SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

Indomitable. Raced twice. Dam of-

**TURN ME LOOSE** (Iffraaj). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Guineas Prelude, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Kayleen. Placed. Dam of-

Sure Joyful. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,854,310, in 2023-24, Hong Kong Golf Club Centenary Cup, HKJC So Kon Po H.

Dwandaofu. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

**DENBY ROAD** (Shamexpress). 2 wins at 1200m, NZ\$78,815, in 2022-23, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d Auckland TR Eagle Technology H., 3d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange S.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 8**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 11**

Foaled 27th October 2023

Branded : CV nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Ethics (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2005	El Habeeba	Hector Protector .....	Woodman
		Habitbti .....	Habitat

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 167 mrs, 71 wnrs, inc. SW (She's) Licketysplit (Auckland TR Sistema S., Gr.1), Loosspender - Silver King (H.K), Prix de Turn, Wessex, Alabama Gold, Turn the Ace, Ancient Girl, SP It's Business Time, Bond Street Beau, Verbek, Kia Ora Jewel and of Dual Fuel, Roederer, Above the Clouds, Bifrost, Disturbia, Our Turn, Karma, Arctic Glow, etc.**

**1st dam**

ETHICS, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), Zaiika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), Zygadene (dam of **WILDFLOWER**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Day Light (f by Sacred Falls). Winner at 2000m, 2d CJC SI Racing Awards 16 September H., 3d CJC The Ned by Marisco H.

Lim's Ripple (g by O'Reilly). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m in Singapore.

Mia's Choice (f by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

Jamaica Farewell (f by Sweynesse). Placed to 2023-24.

Morals (f by O'Reilly). Placed.

**2nd dam**

EL HABEEBA, by Hector Protector. Unplaced. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race.

**3rd dam**

**HABITBI**, by Habitat. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners-

**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of 6 winners-

**MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-1636m to 2414m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.

**ILITSHE** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2850m, R574,250, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**.

Sublissime. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Fiammetta. Dam of 3 winners-

**MONEGAL** (Lope de Vega). 10 wins to 1900m, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

**HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 9 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$4,307,200, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memmie S., **Gr.1**, 2d MVRCS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**.



Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 9**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 74**

Foaled 19th August 2023

Branded : <sup>K</sup>B nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Express Call</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2013	She's Got Spunk	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		On Call .....	(Mr) Ironclad

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2021-22. Sire of 315 mrs, 167 wnrs, inc. SW La Crique (Matamata RC Arrowfield Stud P, Gr.1), Spycatcher, Devastate, Art de Triomphe, Grace's Secret, Luisa Casati, SP Messidor, Gryphon, Caboche, Missy Moola, Warsaw - Huge Wave (H.K.), Mosinvader, Kazalark, Permare, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EXPRESS CALL**, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 2100m, 3d Counties RC Mount Shop H. Three-quarter-sister to **SCARLETT LADY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Quick Call (f by Turn Me Loose). Winner at 1600m in 2023-24.

**2nd dam**

**SHE'S GOT SPUNK**, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **SCARLETT LADY**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners- Pearl Warm Warm. 3 wins 1200m to 1650m, HK\$2,758,025, HKJC Norfolk H., Yik Yam H., Purves Quaich H., 2d HKJC Yip Fat H., Causeway H. Ripped. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$61,445, A\$80,000, to 2022-23, ATC Midway H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Fasttrack Insurance H.

**3rd dam**

**ON CALL**, by Ironclad. 9 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2400m, NZ\$134,270, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Avery Ford Meyer PH., Foxton Cup, Wairarapa Cup, WRC Summer Cup, Avery Ford H., 2d WRC Team European H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Taumarunui Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **JUSTANEXCUSE, Special Call**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:- **SCARLETT LADY** (Savabeel). 8 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$260,375, A\$428,600, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners- Party Everyday. 5 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$5,995,255, HKJC Kiu Tsui H., Tiu Yue Yung H.-twice, Spoonbill H., Tung Lung Chau H. Irish Playboy. 8 wins 1300m to 2020m, A\$382,263, to 2022-23, BRC Magic Millions Shoot Out H., Channel 7 H., 4th BRC Tails S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**AGGRESSIVE**, by Val Dansant. Unraced. Sister to **TOUGH CALL, CALL SPADES**, half-sister to **GENTLE CALL**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:- **JUSTANEXCUSE** (No Excuse Needed). 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$304,512, A\$1,500, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Mohua H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Tradersacks S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. **ON CALL** (Ironclad). 9 wins. See above. **Special Call** (Masterclass). 13 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$151,375, WRC Bluebridge Cook Strait Ferry Meyer P.H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, CJC Enterprise Homes H.-twice, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.


Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 10**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 43**

Foaled 27th October 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	<b>Flying Spur</b> .....	Danehill
<b>All Too Hard (AUS)</b>		Lady Capel .....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>Fille Champagne (AUS)</b>		Purespeed .....	<b>Flying Spur</b>
2013	Champagne Sisters	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Vestey .....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 687 mrs, 478 wnrns, 24 SW, inc. SW Alligator Blood (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1), Wellington, Behemoth, Forbidden Love, Demonetization, Frosted Gold, Villermont, Dawn Dawn, Tarka, Allibor, Babylon Berlin, Roy's Riviera, Amangiri, Hard Landing, Outrageous, All Too Huiying, Hard Too Think, Unfair Dismissal, Far Too Easy, Cuba, etc.**

**1st dam**

FILLE CHAMPAGNE, by Sebring. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$101,310, MRC Blue Star Group H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Champagne Torque (f by Capitalist). 2 wins at 800m, 1000m in 2022-23 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

CHAMPAGNE SISTERS, by Anabaa. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **RUTHERFORD EAGLE**, Jolie Brise (dam of **READY SET SAIL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
In Moderation. Winner at 1300m, 3d Alice Springs TC Northern Territory Guineas. Secret Stones. Winner at 1300m in 2023-24 in Aust.  
Le Plus Vite. Placed in 2022-23, 3d HKJC Japan H.  
Burgundy Bubbles. Placed at 3 in 2023-24 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**VESTEY**, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins 1050m to 2400m, A\$201,280, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**. VATC Victoria Gold Cup, Matrice H., 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, VATC Dual Choice H., SAJC Masonic Foundation H., 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Decidity (dam of **BONARIA, LEGALLY BAY, TIME OUT**), half-sister to Devon Dancer (dam of **TURNITAROUND**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**RUTHERFORD EAGLE** (Favorite Trick). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,330, M\$328,900 in Aust. and Macau, Gosford Classic, **L**.  
Jolie Brise. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$161,668, MRC Arborea H., 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**READY SET SAIL** (More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1200m, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.  
**Set the Sails** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

SLICK DANCER, by Vain. Unraced. Sister to **NOTED**, three-quarter-sister to Ideal Image (dam of **IDEAL PLANET**), half-sister to **TWIRLED**, Class (dam of **CLASSY FELLA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**VESTEY** (Last Tycoon). 4 wins. See above.  
Devon Dancer. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d MRC Health Function H. Dam of-  
**TURNITAROUND** (Hard Spun). 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$599,325, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.  
Sultry. Winner at 1726m in Aust. Grandam of-  
**BOOTS 'N' ALL** (Perfectly Ready). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, CJC Timaru S., **L**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**.  
**TOMS** (Towkay). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$161,900, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.  
**AIR MAX** (Nadeem). 2 wins at 1335m, 1500m, Gore Guineas, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka.

**Lot 11**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 8**

Foaled 18th October 2023

Branded : HF nr sh; 58 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Churchill (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2014	Meow	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Airwave.....	Air Express
Dam	Dream Ahead	Diktat .....	Warning
<b>Final Hour (AUS)</b>		Land of Dreams.....	Cadeaux Geneureux
2018	Mystic Hour	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Fatal Attraction .....	Zabeel

**CHURCHILL (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud 2018). 7 wins-5 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 445 mrs, 233 wnrns, 19 SW, inc. SW Blue Rose Cen (ParisLongchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, Gr.1), Vadeni, Attrition, Ladies Church, The Foxes, Encountered, Churchillian, Grand Alliance, Yashin, Prime Art, Sprewell, Queroyal, Il Grande Gatsby, First Immortal, Scriptwriter - More Felons (Aust.), Unconquerable, Perotan, Snaffles, etc.**

**1st dam**

FINAL HOUR, by Dream Ahead. Unraced. Sister to **MAGICAL DREAM, AWAKEN**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MYSTIC HOUR, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$103,112, WATC BMW Group Australia H., Westspeed 3YO H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Jovial - Global Win** (H.K.), Fanfares (dam of **RAFFLES PEGASUS**). Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**MAGICAL DREAM** (Dream Ahead). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$352,810, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Schwepes P., 2d Bunbury TC Breeders Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.  
**AWAKEN** (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1420m, 1800m, A\$104,175, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Lavazza H.

**3rd dam**

**FATAL ATTRACTION**, by Zabeel. Winner at 2400m, A\$159,350, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **EN LAUDER**, half-sister to **HAPPY MORNING, Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Kechika. Placed. Dam of-  
**Miss Madison** (Astern). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$22,360, A\$111,225, to 2022-23, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Furphy H., 2d Matamata RC Kilgravin Lodge S., 3d Auckland TR Oaks Prelude, **L**.

**4th dam**

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **TRACY'S ELEMENT, DANASINGA, TOPASANNAH, CULLEN, TOWKAY**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**HAPPY MORNING** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.  
**FATAL ATTRACTION** (Zabeel). Winner. See above.  
**Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$18,430, S\$389,300, M\$582,450, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**. Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, VATC Cardinia 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Jovial - Global Win** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1650m, A\$161,450, HK\$2,980,050, 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**. Fanfares. 3 wins in succession at 1215m, 1300m, A\$78,450, MRC Imposera H., Vicurban Cup H., 2d MVRC Pollak Learning Alliance H. Dam of-  
**RAFFLES PEGASUS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Berlin Tango. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
**EN LAUDER** (Zabeel). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, 412,219Rgt., S\$7,773 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.



Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 12**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 71**

Foaled 2nd October 2023

Branded : **M** nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Foxwedge	Fastnet Rock.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Finecasting</b>		Forest Native.....	Forest Wildcat
2016	Whiffle	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Whist.....	Mr. Prospector

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 107 mrs, 43 wnsr, inc. SW Dunwoody (MRC St Leger, L), SP Smirk, Sign of Peace, Tap Dancer and of Rising Pacific, Rocket Lad, Superior Sam, Canny Man, Musgrave, Strathday, In a Pickle, I Prefer Minties, Legatus, Californication, You Know, Mr Plume, Isometric, Twigman, Cosmo Appeal, Prefer Us, Prefer to be Ready, etc.**

**1st dam**

FINECASTING, by Foxwedge. Raced twice. Sister to **Bocce - Flying Sword** (H.K.), half-sister to **Kona Breeze**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

WHIFFLE, by Red Ransom. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Half-sister to Trick Taker (dam of **MISSION CRITICAL, BRILLIANT LIGHT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Bocce - Flying Sword** (H.K.) (Foxwedge). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$99,835, HK\$3,360,550, Levin RC Fasttrack Insurance 2YO H., HKJC Kestrel H., 3d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**Kona Breeze** (Sebring). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Hollywood Angel. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC More FM H. Dam of Turtle Again. Winner at 1800m in 2023-24, HKJC Crookston Castle H.

Little Bit Irish. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Cork** (Complacent). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$105,893, to 2022-23, BOP RC Happy 80th Birthday Doug Bennett H., Punter of the Year H., Bulk Lines Limited H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

WHIST, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 2300m in France. Sister to **WALL STREET**, half-sister to **NEDAWI, FITFUL SKIES** (dam of **WHITE MOONLIGHT**), **Wajina, Karatoya**, Nabati (dam of **NOCTURNAL FOX, BEST OF TIMES**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Trick Taker. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**MISSION CRITICAL** (Fantastic Light). 4 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$179,925, A\$132,575, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Liquor S., 2d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates Airline P., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**BRILLIANT LIGHT** (Fantastic Light). 7 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$489,770, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Milton Meats H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

**All Cerise** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins-4 in succession-1250m to 1600m, A\$357,940, ATC TAB Rewards H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Ipad App H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**WAJD**, by Northern Dancer. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **DAHAR, LLANDAFF**, half-sister to **RIVLIA, DELEGANT, DAHLIA'S DREAMER**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 13**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 10**

Foaled 30th October 2023

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 65 over 3 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Ribchester (IRE)</b>		Pastorale .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2013	Mujarah	Marju .....	Last Tycoon
		Tanaghum.....	Darshaan
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Firostefani (AUS)</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2010	Great Notice	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Lakab .....	Manila

**RIBCHESTER (IRE) (Bay 2013-Stud 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 285 mrs, 148 wnrs, inc. SW Facteur Cheval (Meydan Dubai Turf, Gr.1), Red Card, Krakarib, Flaming Rib, Maliparmi, Willem Twee, Championofmyheart, Ruthin, Snooze n You Lose, SP Portray, Clitheroe, Garachico, Emperor of Love, Michaela's Boy, Long Ridge Road, Orso, Rebel Music, Veritable, Plymstock and of Kyogo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FIROSTEFANI**, by Stratum. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANABANDANA** (dam of **PACKING ROCKSTAR, ANAVINCI**), **GYBE** (dam of **CROSSWINDS**).

This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

**Firoden** (g by Denman). 6 wins 1400m to 2147m, NZ\$169,939, to 2022-23, CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale Now H., Racecourse Hotel and Motor Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Tim Yeo Contracting H., Waikouaiti Cup, CJC Winter Cup Entries H.

**Firestock** (f by Tavistock). Placed to 2022-23.

**2nd dam**

**GREAT NOTICE**, by Nureyev. Unraced. Sister to **EUROPEAN ROSE, Nureyev's Girl** (dam of **KING'S ROSE, HARDHAM**), **Lakabi** (dam of **SONEVA, CORONADO ROSE**), half-sister to **HESSONITE, ROANOKE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ANABANDANA** (Anabaa). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins in succession-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$482,500, A\$24,900, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PACKING ROCKSTAR** (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$349,212, HK\$32,200, to 2023-24, BOP RC Japan Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC J Swap Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC King's P., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua RC Sweynesse S., **Gr.3**.

**ANAVINCI** (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$131,325, in 2022-23, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

**GYBE** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$380,140, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, ATC Sheraco S., **L**, 2d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**. Dam of-

**CROSSWINDS** (Written Tycoon). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,750, MVRC Valley Pearl S., **L**, 2d ATC Exceedance's First Yearling H.

**3rd dam**

**LAKAB**, by Manila. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **WIXIM, RUN SOFTLY, BERCEAU**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**HESSONITE** (Freud). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-7f to 9f, US\$879,644, Belmont Beaugay S., **Gr.3**, 2d Parg Racing Dr James Penny Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 3d Monmouth Boiling Springs S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**ROANOKE** (Danehill). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

**EUROPEAN ROSE** (Nureyev). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**.

**Nureyev's Girl** (Nureyev). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Dam of **KING'S ROSE** (Redoute's Choice). 2011 NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$391,390, A\$772,100, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville.

**Lot 14**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 83**

Foaled 19th September 2023

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Ifraaj .....	<b>Zafonic</b>
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Showcasing	Oasis Dream.....	Green Desert
<b>Foiling</b>		Arabesque .....	<b>Zafonic</b>
2013	Gypsy Moth	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Round the World .....	Sea Anchor

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in NZ in 2021-22. Sire of 365 mrs, 190 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Circle of Fire (ATC Sydney Cup, Gr.1), Manzoice, Castle Way, Athabasca, Sudbina, Positivity, Zabmanzor, Moonlight Magic, Cheval d'Or, (Lord) Dynastic, Katoucha, Nucleozor, Rajapour, Lassaut, Around Midnight, Ahuriri, Unanimous Consent, etc.**

**1st dam**

FOILING, by Showcasing. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **GYPSY FAIR**.

This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Prometheus (g by Ace High). Winner at 1600m in 2023-24.

**2nd dam**

**Gypsy Moth**, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1600m to 2170m, ARC Schofields H., Hauuni Farm H., BOP RC Diamond Deliveries H., 2d ARC Lindauer Grandeur S.,

**Gr.3**. Half-sister to **(THE) GRANDMASTER**, Piccadilly Lily (dam of **BEAUTIFUL GIRL**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**GYPSY FAIR** (Falkirk). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$153,055, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC IRT North Island Challenge H., Levin RC Linwood Park Stud H., Hello September the Dial a Prayers H., Taranaki RC Giant's Steps H., Marton JC J&J Walters H., 4th Rotorua S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**ROUND THE WORLD**, by Sea Anchor. 5 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S.,

**L**, AJC Kista H., 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S.,

**Gr.2**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), half-sister to **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**(THE) GRANDMASTER** (Centro). 3 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$141,640, 14,400Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Lean Cuisine H., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Gypsy Moth** (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

Piccadilly Lily. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**BEAUTIFUL GIRL** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$165,437, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., Telecom H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**4th dam**

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ROUND THE WORLD** (Sea Anchor). 5 wins. See above.

Effie and Alice. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lindauer H. Grandam of-

**LEIGH VALLEY** (Bianconi). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**VALLEY GIRL** (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 15**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 61**

Foaled 12th October 2023

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 28 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Redwood	High Chaparral .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Forrest Red</b>		Arum Lily .....	Woodman
2015	Dane Promise	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Best Promise .....	Best Western

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 151 mrs, 69 wnrns, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate - Beautyverse (H.K.), Immediacy, SP Mountain Guest, Tarex, Bitcoin, Foreign Raider and of Wallen, Natural Mystic, Star Ballot, Miss Tarzy, Tomodachi, Akrotiri, Crouch, Born Hustler, Kerchak, Tahlequah, Kadavar, Torranzino, etc.**

**1st dam**

FORREST RED, by Redwood. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MISS MOSSMAN**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DANE PROMISE, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, 3d AJC Maytag H. Three-quarter-sister to **DANAS BEST**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MISS MOSSMAN** (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$253,315, A\$2,560, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC NZI H., Rotorua RC Vistamax-LED Super Screens H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of- Private Council. 2 wins at 1206m, 1400m, A\$90,490, MRC Blue Star Print H. Mighty Equus. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$2,849,850, HKJC Man Yiu H., Dandelion H., Jaeger-Lecoultre H., Fu Tai H., Ping Shan H.

**3rd dam**

BEST PROMISE, by Best Western. Raced twice. Sister to **IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**DANAS BEST** (Danasinga). 11 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, US\$93,972, A\$237,450 in U.S.A. and Aust, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, TAB Rewards H., Canterbury Park H., Australian Turf Club H.

Brief Promise. 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$82,435, AJC Sportsman H., Alexandra H., STC Tooheys New P., 2d STC Big Fresh H.

Promissory Note. Winner at 1615m, BTC Click on Ten H. Producer.

Promissory. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**Mossimo** (Mossman). 3 wins 1560m to 2200m, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Commitment. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

Maya Bay. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, BRC Racecourse Village H.

**4th dam**

ENGAGEMENT, by Northfields. 3 wins at 2000m, AJC Delta H., Birchgrove H., Dural H., 2d AJC Havilah H., STC Breville Welter, Frank McGrath H. Sister to Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDA**), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**), half-sister to **Less Ice**, Barron Fey (dam of **BIG BARRON**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**IVORY'S IRISH** (Best Western). Third on The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$899,100, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Broadway H., Centennial Park H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.3**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

**FRESNO CANYON** (Best Western). 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$157,200, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, BTC Milton Motel Apartments H., AWA H., 3d Queensland Cup, **L**.

**Account of HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 16**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 46**

Foaled 4th November 2023

Branded : CHE nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Sword of State (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2018	In the Vanguard	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Sharp .....	Danzero
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Foxy Cougar</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2006	Foxy Blonde	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Platinum Blond .....	Kaapstad

**SWORD OF STATE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2018-Stud 2022). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2020-21. 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$295,150, A\$37,850, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Auckland TR Almanzor Trophy, Gr.3, King's P., Gr.3, Matamata RC Slipper S., Gr.3, 2d GCTC Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Out of SP In the Vanguard. Grandson of SW Sharp (AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

FOXY COUGAR, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Penthouse Playboy (g by Pentire). 2 wins at 2050m, 2400m, 2d MVRC Jericho Cup.  
 Ameliaranne (f by Sizzling). 2 wins at 1006m, A\$78,240 in Aust.  
 Itchicoo Park (g by Thorn Park). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FOXY BLONDE, by Volksraad. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3, James Hazlett S.H., L, ARC Pinto H., 3d ARC Veranda Bar & Grill H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3, James Hazlett S.H., L. Sister to **Roving Owl**, half-sister to **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, James Blond - Travel Leader** (H.K.). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Dragon Lair - Zhuhai (Sing.). 6 wins-1 at 2-880m to 1400m in NZ, Aust. and Malaysia, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, Matamata RC Slipper S., L.  
 Maharaaj. 4 wins 1400m to 2240m, A\$85,273, 2d MRC Vawdrey Semi Trailers H., SAJC Oxford Insurance Brokers H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

**3rd dam**

PLATINUM BLOND, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1600m. Blood-sister to **CAPESTAD**, three-quarter-sister to **Gliding Light**, half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Gemscay (dam of **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**FOXY BLONDE** (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.  
**ENTIRELY PLATINUM** (Pentire). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$594,910, ATC Sky High S., Gr.3, Canterbury Hurlstone RSL H., Schwepes H., 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, Memsie S., Gr.1, Naturalism S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC PB Lawrence S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, ATC Neville Sellwood S., Gr.3.  
**Roving Owl** (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1100m, 1550m, A\$108,860, AJC First Fleet H., Young Members H., 2d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, Vodka Cruiser H., 3d BTC Rough Habit P., L, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., Gr.3, STC Winter S., L.  
**James Blond - Travel Leader** (H.K.) (Danske). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$9,500, HK\$2,155,970, HKJC Mui Wo H., Elizabeth Arden H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, L, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2.  
 Quality Blonde. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Haunui Farm H. Grandam of **Duncan Creek** (Super Easy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$155,875, to 2023-24, Manawatu RC Pavemasters H., 2d Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, 4th Levin RC Wellington S., Gr.3, Wanganui JC Castletown S., L.



Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 17**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 45**

Foaled 5th October 2023

Branded : GW nr sh; 50 over 3 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>Derryn (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2013	Munhro	Lonhro .....	Octagonal
		Regrowth.....	Unbridled's Song
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Gala</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2013	Red Delicious	No Excuse Needed .....	Machiavellian
		Aroon.....	Volksraad

**DERRYN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud 2018). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$788,675, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., Gr.2. Sire of 60 mrs, 28 wnr, inc. SW Sophmaze (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Channel Surfer, Mischief Managed and of Urenui, Mr Didgeridoo, Aestheticism, Good Spot, Sinbin, Telecom Dragon, Spencer, Shoes, Walkinthepark, Za Beauteous, Bourbon Road, Antipodean, Our Silver Linings, etc.**

**1st dam**

GALA, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **MADISON COUNTY, Detonator Jack**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 Notabadsuspect (g by Unusual Suspect). Winner at 1350m in 2022-23 in Aust. Finest Hour (f by Derryn). Placed at 3 in 2023-24.

**2nd dam**

RED DELICIOUS, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Sister to **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**MADISON COUNTY** (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2018-19. Leading NZ 3YO on 2018-19 International Ratings. 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$592,935, A\$476,750, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Detonator Jack** (Jakkalberry). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, A\$1,455,875, to 2023-24, Illawarra TC The Gong, VRC In Memory of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, 4th MRC Regal Roller H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

AROON, by Volksraad. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Half-sister to **KEANO, Be Delicious**, Frankly (dam of **CERTAINLY, OCEAN BEYOND**), Celebrate (dam of **PINZU**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, HKJC Baker H., Ping Shek H., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.  
 Olden Days. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Abit Sassy** (Ghibellines). Winner at 1400m in 2022-23, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**KEANO** (Pins). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, QTC Lightning H., **L**, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 Frankly. 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Comcat H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**CERTAINLY** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, NZ\$118,600, A\$4,000, in 2023-24, Auckland TR Muffhasa S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato TR Allied Security S.  
**OCEAN BEYOND** (Ocean Park). 4 wins at 1212m, A\$400,300, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d MRC Village S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 18**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 78**

Foaled 22nd September 2023

Branded : Cm nr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Sword of State (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2018	In the Vanguard	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Sharp .....	Danzero
Dam	Helmet	Exceed and Excel .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Goddilicious</b>		Accessories .....	Singspiel
2014	Showileo	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
		Showella .....	Lord Ballina

**SWORD OF STATE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2018-Stud 2022). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2020-21. 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$295,150, A\$37,850, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Auckland TR Almanzor Trophy, Gr.3, King's P., Gr.3, Matamata RC Slipper S., Gr.3, 2d GCTC Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Out of SP In the Vanguard. Grandson of SW Sharp (AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**GOLDILICIOUS**, by Helmet. Placed. Half-sister to **SHOWBEEL**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Torrantino (g by Tarzino). 2 wins at 2000m, A\$131,440, in 2022-23, MRC Neds Punters Toolbox H., 3d MVRC Lee Ann Suryon H.

**2nd dam**

**SHOWILEO**, by Galileo. Placed. Half-sister to **SHOWCAUSE**, **SAFWAN**, **SAFWA**. Lacada (dam of **ZACADA**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SHOWBEEL** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$96,780, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Modern Fortune. 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,148,400, HKJC Bank Street H., Dallas H., 2d HKJC Hole in One H., Kalanchoe H., University Hall H.

**3rd dam**

**SHOWELLA**, by Lord Ballina. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1999-2000 (Int.). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$147,575, A\$312,650, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, ARC HIIH Insurance Classic, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BUSTER JONES**, Mega Achiever (dam of **MEGA BOSS**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**SHOWCAUSE** (Giant's Causeway). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins 2200m to 3200m, NZ\$481,275, A\$34,375, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Telecom H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

**SAFWAN** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, R420,150, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**.

**SAFWA** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$264,580, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, AJC Little Bay H., 4th AJC Aspiration H., **L**, MRC Perri Cutten Classic, **L**. Producer.

Lacada. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

**ZACADA** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1230m to 2400m, NZ\$296,080, A\$416,375, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald Super Sport H., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

**Giant Turtle** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$31,475, HK\$5,782,785, HKJC Happilababy H., BOCHK Cross-Financial Services H., Wah Kwong Ship Management H., Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Sau Mau Ping H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 19**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 59**

Foaled 28th August 2023

Branded : RH nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Ace High (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2014	Come Sunday	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
		Sunday Service.....Sunday Silence
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Gold Rose</b>		Gull Nook ..... Mill Reef
2012	In the Midnight	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Tupelo Honey ..... Vice Regal

**ACE HIGH (AUS) (Black or Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m. VRC Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Winner's Way. Sire of 37 mrs, 18 wnr, inc. SW Molly Bloom (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Drakaina, SP My Lips are Sealed and of Bezique - Winning Day (H.K.), Leroy Brown, Bullets High, Espadas, Tanganyika, Miss Shu, Aces Up, England, O'Ziggy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**GOLD ROSE**, by Pentire. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, Waikato RC Duncan & Ebbett H., 2d Whangarei RC Gibbons Contractors H. Half-sister to **Midnight Runner**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**IN THE MIDNIGHT**, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 1350m, BTC Nundah Lodge H., 3d BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Kyoto H. Half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**), Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Midnight Runner** (Jimmy Choux). 9 wins at 1200m, 1335m, NZ\$262,144, ARC Tuakau Cossie Racing H., 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**TUPELO HONEY**, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 16 named foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:- **DOMINO** (Grosvenor). Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners- **(KIWI) HERO** (Deputy Governor). 15 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, **SUPER NATURAL** (Bakharoff). Top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer. Court. Winner at 2 at 800m, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Dam of 7 winners- **GIMMICK** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners- **LINKY DINK** (Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1600m, A\$327,750, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer. No Penalty. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, STC Stowe H. Dam of 3 winners- **CLEARLY INNOCENT** (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins-5 in succession- 900m to 1400m, A\$1,505,350, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**-twice, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Trio. Placed in Aust. Dam of 8 winners- **SALE OF CENTURY** (Prized). Second on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Brown Eyed Girl. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners- **HALIBERY** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$507,300, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**.

**Account of HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 20**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box 1 47**

Foaled 17th September 2023

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 118 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Goyescas (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	Larrocha	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Kensington Gardens.....	Grosvenor

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of 157 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Lucky Sweynesse (HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1), Only Words, Dragon Queen, Trust in You, Special Swey, Bonita Aurelia, Brix, SP Explosively - Solid Impact (H.K.), Signora Nera, Beau Rouge and of Famous Rainbow, Orlov, Satness, Pety's Legacy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GOYESCAS**, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to **ROCHA** (dam of **ROCHA CLOCK**), half-sister to Grande Roche (dam of **GALLA VANTING**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Tonadillas (g by Your Song). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m.  
 Granados (g by Mongolian Khan). Winner at 2100m.  
 Thunderboltaurus (g by Turn Me Loose). Placed in 2022-23, 2d HKJC Kut Cheong H.

**2nd dam**

**LARROCHA**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1300m, 2500m, A\$240,540, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, MRC March 2YO Fillies H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **BLACKFRIARS**, **MANTON**, **WATERFORD ROAD**, **LIONS GATE**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ROCHA** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2000m, A\$238,150, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Alm H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**ROCHA CLOCK** (Pierro). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,115,765, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Hot Danish S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.  
 Whiskey Shooter. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$142,020, ATC Tab.com.au H., Win \$10k Cash 2YO H., MRC Ladbrokes Switch H.  
 Blackcomb. 4 wins 1600m to 1830m, A\$204,565, to 2023-24, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d VRC Kennedy Oaks Preview, 4th Albury Gold Cup, **L**.  
 Grande Roche. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of 2 winners-  
**GALLA VANTING** (Querari). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, R193,750, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**


**Kensington Gardens**, by Grosvenor. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, A\$151,055, AJC Ladysan Welter H., Rego H., Belmura Lad H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Kremlin**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**BLACKFRIARS** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 in succession-1450m to 2500m, A\$809,950, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.  
**LARROCHA** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.  
**MANTON** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$217,225, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.  
**WATERFORD ROAD** (Danehill). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Naturalism S., **L**.  
**LIONS GATE** (Danehill). 3 wins 1450m to 2200m, A\$160,760, Geelong Classic, **L**.  
 Curzon Place. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**MASTER EIGHT** (Oamaru Force). 5 wins in succession at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$8,838,175, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **Gr.3**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of J. G. A. Partnership)

**Lot 21****BROWN FILLY****Box D 32**

Foaled 4th October 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
<b>Great Expectations</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2012	Hideaway	Centaine..... Century
		Icelette..... Icelandic

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2. Sire of 286 rnrns, 127 wnrs, inc. SW Crypto Force (Curragh Beresford S., Gr.2), Rocchigiani - Flaming Rabbit (H.K.), Okeechobee, Romantic Time, Panic, The King's Horses, Leedox, Tardis, SP The Years, Sunset Shiraz, Pushy - Top Gun (H.K.), Madame Giselle, Running on Time, Sense of Timing, Love Interest, Timeless and of Sophie's Watch, La Yakel, etc.**

**1st dam**

GREAT EXPECTATIONS, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Te Rapa Wholesale Cars H. Three-quarter-sister to **BETWIXT** (dam of **PROVOCATIVE**), Sure You Can (dam of **EL PATRONESS, SERVED COLD**), half-sister to **Sacred Pins**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Turn Up the Night (g by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2022-23 in Aust.  
Great Time (f by Time Test). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2023-24.

**2nd dam**

HIDEAWAY, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**, half-sister to Not Sure (dam of **SURELY SACRED - SUPER OASIS** (H.K.), **BETWIXT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Sacred Pins** (Pins). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L.** Mikjene. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H.

**3rd dam**

**ICELETTE**, by Icelandic. 8 wins 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L.** Higgins Mile H., **L.** Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L.** Half-sister to **STARDETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**TAUPO RETREAT** (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, Gosforth Park November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.  
Not Sure. 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Wallace H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**SURELY SACRED - SUPER OASIS** (H.K.) (Rock 'n' Pop). 6 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,400, A\$223,000, HK\$5,416,400, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Auckland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**BETWIXT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**PROVOCATIVE** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$19,400, A\$332,800, BRQ Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup Marquees H.  
Sure You Can. 3 wins at 1612m, 2000m, A\$202,470, VRC Dover H. Dam of-  
**EL PATRONESS** (Shamus Award). Joint Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2021-22. 3 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$1,246,200, to 2022-23, ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Super Impose S., **L.** MRC VOBIS Gold Heath, 2d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, Andrew Ramsden S., **L.**  
**SERVED COLD** (Shamus Award). 2 wins at 1700m, 2200m, A\$195,025, in 2023-24, Geelong Classic, **L.**


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 22**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box C 60**

Foaled 11th August 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Jimmy Choux	Thorn Park .....	Spinning World
<b>Greyvee</b>		Cierzo .....	Centaine
2016	Bluegrass	Fasliyev .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Zasu Rhythm .....	Kenmare

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2021-22. Sire of 315 mrs, 167 wnrs, inc. SW La Crique (Matamata RC Arrowfield Stud P, Gr.1), Spycatcher, Devastate, Art de Triomphe, Grace's Secret, Luisa Casati, SP Messidor, Gryphon, Caboche, Missy Moola, Warsaw - Huge Wave (H.K.), Mosinvader, Kazalark, Permare, etc.**

**1st dam**

GREYVEE, by Jimmy Choux. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Cardinal Logistics H., 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H. Half-sister to **SACRED RHYTHM**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

BLUEGRASS, by Fasliyev. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**. **Foxtrot, Silverbeat** (dam of **BELLA MARTINI, UPBEAT, ALPHA BEAT, VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.)), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SACRED RHYTHM** (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$94,125, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Manawatu RC Landmark Homes H.

Grey Northern. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$91,450, to 2023-24 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2 at 1000m, WATC Mitchell H. Half-sister to **Pittsza**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ANY RHYTHM** (Western Symphony). 6 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$226,900, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, Bounding Away H., **L**.

**Foxtrot** (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Pachanga** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Silverbeat** (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**BELLA MARTINI** (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$498,500, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**.

**UPBEAT** (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-1225m to 1860m, A\$345,500, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H.

**VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.) (Magnus). 13 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$273,150, 862,700Rgt., Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L-3** times, Perak Gold Vase, **L**-twice.

**ALPHA BEAT** (Magnus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$206,400, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Gillies H. Dam of 6 winners-**SINGAPORE SLING** (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,025, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Swiss Deli H. Producer.

**Bombay Sling** (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

**HUMMA** (Iglesia). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 23**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 66**

Foaled 22nd September 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Gold Mine	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Hampton's Gold</b>		Ocean Cat .....	Storm Cat
2006	Breaker Dawn	Lord Ballina .....	Bletchingly
		Estella Dawn .....	Hasty Cloud

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 151 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate - Beautyverse (H.K.), Immediacy, SP Mountain Guest, Tarex, Bitcoin, Foreign Raider and of Wallen, Natural Mystic, Star Ballot, Miss Tarzy, Tomodachi, Akrotiri, Crouch, Born Hustler, Kerchak, Tahlequah, Kadavar, Torranzino, etc.**

**1st dam**

HAMPTON'S GOLD, by Gold Mine. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Orakei Korako**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**DREAM QUEEN** (f by Super Easy). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$24,868, A\$108,200, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 2d ARC Norwegian Park S.

Tumbleweed (f by Super Easy). 4 wins 1100m to 1360m, Wanganui JC Spooner, Hood & Redpath H., 2d Marton JC Kelly Watt & Associates H., Whangarei RC ITM 2YO S., 3d Levin RC Vets on Riverbank 2YO H., Marton JC Allan McNeill H., Wanganui JC Gas & Heating H.

**2nd dam**

BREAKER DAWN, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Half-sister to Miss Distinction (dam of **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY**), Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Orakei Korako** (Any Suggestion). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, S\$386,284, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic.

**3rd dam**

ESTELLA DAWN, by Hasty Cloud. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Sister to **RIISING DAMP**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Distinction. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 11 winners-

**GEE I JANE** (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1-3** times. Producer.

**MISS JESSIE JAY** (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-

**KATIE LEE** (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**BANCHEE** (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Chateau d'Yquem. 2 wins at 1400m, A\$75,713, MRC Toltrice H. Dam of-  
**PHEARSON** (Exosphere). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1500m, A\$584,350, to 2023-24, ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Miss Krisdel. 2 wins to 1340m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat Lawyers H. Dam of-  
**QIJI EXPRESS - HAPPY QIJI** (H.K.) (Shamexpress). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 6 winners-

**SAN BERNARDINO** (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**.

Mia Malagra. Unraced. Dam of-

**HAMPTON'S CHOICE** (Vaguely Tender). 8 wins 1670m to 2500m, Waikato RC Fayette Park Grosvenor P.H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 24**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 62**

Foaled 12th October 2023

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Scissor Kick	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Hasstobemagic</b>		Back Pass .....	Quest for Fame
2017	Shanina	Testa Rossa .....	Perugino
		Feisty Rose .....	Fusaichi Pegasus

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of 157 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Lucky Sweynesse (HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1), Only Words, Dragon Queen, Trust in You, Special Swey, Bonita Aurelia, Brix, SP Explosively - Solid Impact (H.K.), Signora Nera, Beau Rouge and of Famous Rainbow, Orlov, Satness, Petty's Legacy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Hasstobemagic**, by Scissor Kick. Winner at 1300m, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **COEUR VOLANTE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SHANINA, by Testa Rossa. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$101,045, 2d Illawarra TC AJ Bert Lillye Memorial H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H. Half-sister to **Maid of Ore**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**COEUR VOLANTE** (Proisir). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$407,790, to 2023-24, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, MVRC Scarborough S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Hasstobemagic** (Scissor Kick). Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

FEISTY ROSE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Latino**, half-sister to **ROSE OF PEACE, Never Listen**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Maid of Ore** (Duporth). 8 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$348,270, ATC Task Retail Technology H., Agency Real Estate H., 2d Albury Gold Cup, **L**, ATC Precise Fire H., 3d Canberra Cup, **L**, Canberra Mile H., Canberra Mile, MVRC Midway Concrete H., 4th Ipswich Cup, **L**.

Feisty Lion. 2 wins at 1009m, 1200m in 2022-23 in Aust.

Great Grats. 3 wins 1100m to 1450m in Aust.

Legacy Rose. Winner at 1170m in 2023-24 in Aust.

**4th dam**

**ROSE O' WAR**, by Danehill. 7 wins 1200m to 1622m, A\$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 4th Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.3**. Sister to **DANEHILL EXPRESS, Chiu Chow Kid**, three-quarter-sister to **KING OF DANES**, half-sister to **MR VITALITY, GUNNAMATTA, Impulsive Rhythm**, Serene City (dam of **CITIRECRUIT**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**ROSE OF PEACE** (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$177,870, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 2d STC Perfection Fresh Inglis Bonus 2YO H., ATC James Boag H., 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

**Never Listen** (Trusting). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, A\$240,750, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Hingus Rose. 7 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1400m, A\$258,800, BRC Kiss & Make Up Aquis Farm 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Functions at Tattersalls 2YO H.

Federosa. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$88,540, MVRC Signage Concepts H.

Star Wars. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$221,480, ATC TAB Rewards H.-twice.

Shackled Rose. 3 wins 1600m to 1800m, MRC Lady Medallist H.




Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 25**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 75**

Foaled 24th August 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Henley Road</b>		Looking Back.....	Stravinsky
2013	Raadisi	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Cremisi.....	Royal Academy

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 264 mrs, 133 wnrns, inc. SW Pennyweka (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Lantern Way, Tokyo Tycoon, Sacred Satono, Lupo Solitario, Grand Impact, Raf Attack, Still Bangon, SP Japanese Emperor, Lady Ballantine, Welcome News, Firestorm and of Depasser, Grass Miyarabi, Kabugee, etc.**

**1st dam**

HENLEY ROAD, by Rip Van Winkle. Placed. Half-sister to **CALLSIGN MAV**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

RAADISI, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Matamata RSA H., 2d Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 3d Matamata RC Rich Hill Thoroughbreds 3YO H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Sister to **Crimson Lady**, half-sister to **THE PARTY STAND**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**CALLSIGN MAV** (Atlante). 8 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$667,550, A\$935,500, to 2022-23, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**-twice, Marton JC Property Brokers H., Hawkes Bay Hastings S., Time Test H., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Sea Major. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, Waikato RC BDC Paints H., 2d Counties RC Funtime Foods H., BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H.

**3rd dam**

CREMISI, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**THE PARTY STAND** (Thorn Park). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$179,660, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Petition** (Foxwedge). 2 wins at 1225m, 1400m, A\$195,275, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Mypunter.com P., Victoria P., 3d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

**Just Party** (Justify). Winner at 2 at 1350m in 2023-24, ATC ENVU 2YO H., 3d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Tuscan Gaze. Winner at 1400m, 2d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

Alana's Party. Raced 3 times. Dam of 2 winners-

**BELLATRIX STAR** (Star Witness). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, NZ\$207,700, in 2023-24, Auckland TR Eclipse S., **Gr.2**, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Waikato TR Virtual Print Design & Branding 2YO S., 4th Auckland TR Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**.

**Crimson Lady** (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Louie Louie. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$103,929, to 2022-23, CJC Lauren Paige & Jack H., 3d CJC Heatstore H., Zilco H., Grand National Tickets H.

Thom Brown. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Breeders Association H., US Navy Flag at Valachi H., 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 26**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 48**

Foaled 12th November 2023

Branded : **CHE** nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Here'shopping</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2011	Spin	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
		Marnies Magic.....	Grosvenor

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 264 mrs, 133 wnrs, inc. SW Pennyweka (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Lantern Way, Tokyo Tycoon, Sacred Satono, Lupo Solitario, Grand Impact, Raf Attack, Still Bangon, SP Japanese Emperor, Lady Ballantine, Welcome News, Firestorm and of Depasser, Grass Miyarabi, Kabugee, etc.**

**1st dam**

HERE'SHOPING, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1400m. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SPIN, by Spinning World. 3 wins 2000m to 2200m. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner-  
Here'shopping. Winner. See above.  
Sabiue. Placed in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**MARNIES MAGIC**, by Grosvenor. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROCK YOU**, Fairdale Lass (dam of **HOWMUCHYACHARGING**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Zilt. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H. Producer.  
Magic Strauss. Placed at 2 & 3. Grandam of-  
**Faraway Eyes** (Ustinov). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$113,525, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.  
O'Marnie. Raced 3 times. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Never Die** (Scaredee Cat). 4 wins 1000m to 1250m, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

GAY ANTOINETTE, by Biscay. Unraced. Sister to **Fiometta**, three-quarter-sister to **Naisko**, half-sister to **MONOPOLIZE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ROCK YOU** (Oregon). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$459,650, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**.  
**MARNIES MAGIC** (Grosvenor). 2 wins. See above.  
Our Celerity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Hutt Lifestyle H. Grandam of-  
**WHATEVERWHENEVER** (Choisir). 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$275,690, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**. Producer.  
Zingara. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Athena** (Nom du Jeu). 2 wins at 1400m, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**.  
Fairdale Lass. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**HOWMUCHYACHARGING** (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**CHOKITO** (Vespa). 7 wins-3 at 2-760m to 1600m, NZ\$202,405, to 2022-23, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.  
**Croix du Sud** (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Avon City Ford 3YO H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 27**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 55**

Foaled 25th October 2023

Branded : GW nr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>Derryn (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	<b>Snippets</b>
2013	Munhro	Lonhro .....	Octagonal
		Regrowth.....	Unbridled's Song
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
<b>Hey Pretty Katie (AUS)</b>		Beautiful Glass .....	Pass the Glass
2004	Hey Pretty Momma	King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
		Pin Up Doll.....	<b>Snippets</b>

**DERRYN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud 2018). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$788,675, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., Gr.2. Sire of 60 mrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SW Sophmaze (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Channel Surfer, Mischief Managed and of Urenui, Mr Didgeridoo, Aestheticism, Good Spot, Sinbin, Telecom Dragon, Spencer, Shoes, Walkinthepark, Za Beauteous, Bourbon Road, Antipodean, Our Silver Linings, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Hey Pretty Katie**, by Beautiful Crown. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
**Mischief Managed** (f by Derryn). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,275, in 2022-23, 2d Whangarei RC Winter Championship 3YO Final, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auckland TR Mount Shop S., Co-Op Taxis H.  
 Hello Handsome (g by Proisir). Winner at 1410m, 2d Ipswich TC Family Races P, 3d SCTC TAB Venue Mode H.  
 Jacqueric (g by Beneteau). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Ipswich TC Win Free Hans Trailer H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.3**.  
 Il Faro (f by Onemorenomore). Placed in Aust.  
 Saga Bomb (g by Real Saga). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

HEY PRETTY MOMMA, by King of Kings. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRANGE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Hey Pretty Katie** (Beautiful Crown). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

PIN UP DOLL, by Snippets. Raced once. Sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), three-quarter-sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPETS' GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER, SNIPPETS' SHOW**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**SUNRANGE** (Eternity Range). 7 wins 1500m to 2300m, A\$241,905, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Grey Sapphire H., Stray Bullet H., 2d WATC Midweek Lunch Package H., Elite Veal H.

**4th dam**

**Show 'em Sadie**, by Zamazaan. 3 wins 1850m to 2100m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPETS' GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER, SNIPPETS' SHOW, Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**), Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Tantinet. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Kapalaran H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**SHOW BARRY** (Baryshnikov). 8 wins 1200m to 2025m, A\$616,075, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Goodyear Tyre H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.  
 Shoot 'em High. Raced 3 times. Dam of 4 winners-  
**From the Hip** (Quick Score). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, WATC Monkey Mia H., Linfield 2YO H., 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.  
 Sadie's Date. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Departure Lounge** (Poliuto). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$86,716, WATC Pretty in Pink H., 3d WATC NJ Way S., **L**.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 28**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 49**

Foaled 30th August 2023

Branded : **BB** nr sh; 108 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili .....	Danehill
		Clepsydra.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>Hollywood Angel (AUS)</b>		Sister Dot .....	Secretariat
2009	Whiffle	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Whist .....	Mr. Prospector

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2. Sire of 286 rnrs, 127 wnrs, inc. SW Crypto Force (Curragh Beresford S., Gr.2), Rocchigiani - Flaming Rabbit (H.K.), Okeechobee, Romantic Time, Panic, The King's Horses, Leedox, Tardis, SP The Years, Sunset Shiraz, Pushy - Top Gun (H.K.), Madame Giselle, Running on Time, Sense of Timing, Love Interest, Timeless and of Sophie's Watch, La Yakel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HOLLYWOOD ANGEL**, by Dehere. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H. Half-sister to **Bocce - Flying Sword** (H.K.), **Kona Breeze**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-  
**Turtle Again** (g by Proisir). Winner at 1800m in 2023-24, HKJC Crookston Castle H., 2d HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Love is Beauty Collection H., 3d HKJC Murray H., Shenyang H., Cheung Shun H.  
**Gus the Maverick - Naughty Kid** (Mal.) (g by Shamexpress). 6 wins 1175m to 1600m to 2023 in NZ and Malaysia.  
**Los Angeles** (f by Rock 'n' Pop). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m.  
**Surfliner** (g by Shamexpress). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**WHIFFLE**, by Red Ransom. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Half-sister to Trick Taker (dam of **MISSION CRITICAL, BRILLIANT LIGHT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Bocce - Flying Sword** (H.K.) (Foxwedge). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$99,835, HK\$3,360,550, Levin RC Fastrack Insurance 2YO H., HKJC Kestrel H., 3d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.  
**Kona Breeze** (Sebring). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.  
**Little Bit Irish**. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Cork** (Complacent). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$105,893, to 2022-23, BOP RC Happy 80th Birthday Doug Bennett H., Punter of the Year H., Bulk Lines Limited H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**WHIST**, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 2300m in France. Sister to **WALL STREET**, half-sister to **NEDAWI, FITFUL SKIES** (dam of **WHITE MOONLIGHT**), **Wajina, Karatoya**, Nabati (dam of **NOCTURNAL FOX, BEST OF TIMES**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Trick Taker**. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-  
**MISSION CRITICAL** (Fantastic Light). 4 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$179,925, A\$132,575, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Liquor S., 2d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates Airline P., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.  
**BRILLIANT LIGHT** (Fantastic Light). 7 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$489,770, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Milton Meats H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.  
**All Cerise** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins-4 in succession-1250m to 1600m, A\$357,940, ATC TAB Rewards H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Ipad App H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 29**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 11**

Foaled 17th September 2023

Branded : HF nr sh; 32 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Hot Streak	lfraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Hot As (IRE)</b>		Ashirah .....	Housebuster
2017	Rate	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
		Artful .....	Green Desert

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 396 mrs, 226 wms, inc. SW Gold Phoenix (Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile S., Gr.1), Bellabel, Isabella Giles, Belardo Boy, Lullaby Moon, Elysium, Verona, Beloccio, Avonallo - Good Man (Mal.), SP Fiach McHugh - Red Lion (H.K.), Simply Minds, Blissful Belle, Fellini, Chipie d'Irlande, Raising etc.**

**1st dam**

HOT AS, by Hot Streak. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

RATE, by Galileo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **THE GURKHA**, **BUCKHURST**, **Queen Nefertiti**, **Woodland Garden**, half-sister to **DUPLICITY**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
Mind That Jet. Placed at 3 in GB.

**3rd dam**

ARTFUL, by Green Desert. Winner at 1500m, Deauville Prix de Precolette. Three-quarter-sister to **Cote Quest**, half-sister to **CHINTZ** (dam of **THE GURKHA**), Fleece (dam of **NEEDLE AND THREAD**, **SAVILLE ROW**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**BUCKHURST** (Australia). 4 wins 1m to 1¼m, €166,008, A\$199,050, Curragh International S., **Gr.3**, Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, Alleged S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Summer Sizzler S., 2d Leopardstown Enterprise S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Navan Heritage S., **L**.

**DUPLICITY** (Cadeaux Genereux). Winner at 2 at 6f, Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**, 3d Kempton Williamhill.com Vegas H.

**4th dam**

**GOLD DODGER**, by Slew o' Gold. 2 wins at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Pépinière, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Joubert, **L**. Half-sister to **SOLEMIA**, **PROSPECT WELLS**, **PROSPECT PARK**, **BROOKLYN'S GOLD**, **NEVER GREEN** (dam of **GALIPAD**), **Out of Control**, Brooklyn's Storm (dam of **POLLARA**, **STORMINA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CHINTZ** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, €99,719, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Saoire S., **L**, 4th Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**THE GURKHA** (Galileo). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Mile). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Mile). 3 wins at 1610m, £759,075, €322,513, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, 2d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Queen Nefertiti** (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 7f, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies 2YO S., 3d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Woodland Garden** (Galileo). Winner at 9½f, 2d Galway Oyster S., **L**.

Fleece. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Counties RC DHL Global Forwarding H. Dam of **NEEDLE AND THREAD** (Makfi). 2 wins at 1230m, 2000m, NZ\$86,225, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

**SAVILLE ROW** (Makfi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$268,325, A\$13,000, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Viva.co.nz H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

**Lot 30**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 10**

Foaled 3rd November 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 3 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Ocean Park	Thorn Park .....	Spinning World
<b>Jelina</b>		Sayyida .....	Zabeel
2016	Refreshing	Stratum.....	Redoute's Choice
		Quench the Thirst.....	Encosta de Lago

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 167 mrs, 71 wns, inc. SW (She's) Licketysplit (Auckland TR Sistema S., Gr.1), Loosespender - Silver King (H.K.), Prix de Turn, Wessex, Alabama Gold, Turn the Ace, Ancient Girl, SP It's Business Time, Bond Street Beau, Verbek, Kia Ora Jewel and of Dual Fuel, Roederer, Above the Clouds, Bifrost, Disturbia, Our Turn, Karma, Arctic Glow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JELINA**, by Ocean Park. Raced 3 times. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**REFRESHING**, by Stratum. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SUMMER MONSOON**, half-sister to **SANGRIA**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Pisco Sour. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$83,760, to 2023-24, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale H., Taranaki RC New Plymouth Auto Electrical H.

River Unicorn. 9 wins-3 in succession-at 1050m, 1350m to 2023-24 in Macau.

**3rd dam**

**Quench the Thirst**, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1610m, 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Sister to **PRECIOUS LORRAINE** (dam of **MEUSE**), **LUCKY RAQUIE**, three-quarter-sister to **MANHATTAN RAIN**, **RUBICK**, **ECHOES OF HEAVEN**. Taste of Heaven (dam of **HEAVENLY CURLIN**), half-sister to **Star of Monsoon**, Princess Narine (dam of **SUMMER MONSOON**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SANGRIA** (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1250m, A\$182,380, VRC Incognitus S., **L**, ATC Sepoy at Darley H.

Eiffel Tower. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Capital Tower - Capital Delight (H.K.). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1200m, A\$206,075, HK\$4,187,700, to 2023-24, BRC QTIS Jewel Prelude (c&g), HKJC Kwai Shing H., 4th BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**Monsoon Wedding**, by Danehill. Placed at 2, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Sister to **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**, **PLATINUM SCISSORS**, **Superior Sateen**, three-quarter-sister to **AL MAHER**, **SLIDING CUBE** (dam of **RUBICK**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), Ten Carat Rock (dam of **RUSTIC STEEL**), half-sister to **MANHATTAN RAIN**, **ECHOES OF HEAVEN**, The Broken Shore (dam of **SHOALS**, **GROUNDSWELL**), Taste of Heaven (dam of **HEAVENLY CURLIN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PRECIOUS LORRAINE** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, A\$247,750, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**MEUSE** (Snitzel). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$196,100, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, MRC Thomas North 2YO H., 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

**LUCKY RAQUIE** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$205,650, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Princess Narine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Robert Hunter H. Dam of-  
**SUMMER MONSOON** (Stratum). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$233,828, to 2022-23, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of AG Williams)

**Lot 31****BAY COLT****Box D 31**

Foaled 1st October 2023

Branded : T nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Armory (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2017	After	<b>Danehill Dancer</b> .....	Danehill
		Noahs Ark .....	Charnwood Forest
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Jojo Roxx (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2015	Miss Venice	<b>Danehill Dancer</b> .....	Danehill
		Nanshan .....	Nashwan

**ARMORY (IRE) (Bay 2017-Stud 2022). Joint Champion 3YO in Europe in 2020 (Int.). 5 wins-3 at 2-7f to 10½f, Curragh Futurity S., Gr.2, Chester Huxley S., Gr.2, Leopardstown Tyros S., Gr.3, Curragh Royal Whip S., Gr.3, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, ParisLongchamp Critérium International, Gr.1, 3d Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Out a half-sister to SW Temps au Temps. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

JOJO ROXX, by Medaglia d'Oro. Winner at 1400m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MISS VENICE, by Danehill Dancer. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Shaan**, Regard (dam of **ATLANTIC JEWEL, COMMANDING JEWEL**), Lady Beckworth (dam of **I AM EXCITED, FLIPPANT**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

More Than Venice. Winner at 1150m in 2022-23 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

NANSHAN, by Nashwan. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **EMBASSY, TARFSHI, Puck's Castle** (dam of **EMERALD PEACE**), Andorra (dam of **DUCHESS ANDORRA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Shaan** (Danewin). Winner at 1250m, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Producer.

Regard. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Hialeah H. Dam of 2 winners-

**ATLANTIC JEWEL** (Fastnet Rock). Champion 3YO Filly & Older Mare in Australia in 2011-12 & 2013-14. 10 wins-9 in succession-1100m to 2000m, A\$1,587,925, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

**RUSSIAN EMPEROR** (Galileo). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2021-22 & 2022-23. 6 wins 1609m to 2400m to 2022-23 in GB, Ireland, HK and Qatar, HKJC Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**, Al Rayyan HH The Amir Trophy, **L**, 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d HKJC Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**.

**COMMANDING JEWEL** (Commands). 5 wins 975m to 1600m, A\$714,500, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC Mitchelton Wines P., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lady Beckworth. Winner at 1100m, AJC Kingsford H. Dam of 4 winners-

**I AM EXCITED** (Snitzel). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,231,075, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, ATC Fireball S., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d VRC Kennedy P., **Gr.3**, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, VRC Furphy Sprint, **Gr.3**.

**FLIPPANT** (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$655,360, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**, Wyong Magic Millions S., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 32**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 61**

Foaled 8th November 2023

Branded : RH nr sh; 69 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Kiara</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2012	Sheila Cheval	Mi Preferido .....	Island Whirl
		Silver Sheila .....	Silver Dream

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 375 mrs, 209 wnrns, 24 SW, inc. SW I'm Thunderstruck (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Defibrillate, Fanatic, El Vencedor, Self Obsession, Surprise Baby, Chocante, Nerve Not Verve, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Hezashocka, Here to Shock, Dragon Storm, Camino Rocosco, Ticket to Ride, Lincoln King, Elephant, Soleseifei, etc.**

**1st dam**

KIARA, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **(KING) MUFHASA**, three-quarter-sister to **Simbaah**, half-sister to Belle Joie (dam of **SACRED SATONO**), Keepa Cheval (dam of **(THE) BOSTONIAN, CHEVAL D'OR**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Princess Nala (f by Jimmy Choux). Placed.

**2nd dam**

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER CHEVAL, Fort Cheval**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**(KING) MUFHASA** (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12. 20 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Belle Joie. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H. Dam of 4 winners-

**SACRED SATONO** (Satonno Aladdin). 6 wins 970m to 1400m, NZ\$380,090, A\$28,500, to 2023-24, Auckland TR Counties Bowl, **Gr.3**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, 2d Auckland TR Counties Bowl, **Gr.3**, Uncle Remus S., **L**, Waikato RC Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., **L**.

**Simbaah** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Keepa Cheval. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 7 winners-

**(THE) BOSTONIAN** (Jimmy Choux). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$1,687,786, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, SCTC Daybreak Lover P., **L**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**CHEVAL D'OR** (Almanzor). Winner at 2100m, NZ\$91,970, A\$8,400, in 2022-23, Auckland TR Championship S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Tab NZ S., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Vitesse. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Te Akau Racing H. Dam of-

**KOVALICA** (Ocean Park). 6 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$2,492,750, in 2022-23, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.



Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 33**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 34**

Foaled 7th October 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 3 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Doubtland (AUS)</b>		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2017	Miss Sharapova	Ustinov .....	Seeking the Gold
		Young and Free.....	Kenmare
Dam	Reliable Man	Dalakhani .....	Darshaan
<b>Kintsugi Belle</b>		On Fair Stage .....	Sadler's Wells
2018	Our Ella Belle	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Kirin Belle .....	McGinty

**DOUBTLAND (AUS) (Bay 2017-Stud 2021). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$373,750, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Vinery Stallions 2YO H., 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Pretty Fast (BRC Mode P, L). Out of a half-sister to SW Villa Verde (ATC Challenge S., Gr.2). Related to SW Rory's Jester (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**KINTSUGI BELLE**, by Reliable Man. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Equinox**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**OUR ELLA BELLE**, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$124,475, A\$3,750, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Guineas Trial, Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Half-sister to **WINNING BELLE** (dam of **PLUCKY BELLE**), **Aspen**, **Lady Maroof** (dam of **FABIANI**, **STAR EMPIRE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**Equinox** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1215m, NZ\$93,730, WRC TAB March Madness Cup, 2d Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**KIRIN BELLE**, by McGinty. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **FINEZZA BELLE** (dam of **CHRISTIANA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAULLAC**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**WINNING BELLE** (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$630,150, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**PLUCKY BELLE** (Mossman). 5 wins 1309m to 1500m, A\$745,983, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**.

**Rawnaq** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$251,990, MRC Racing.com P, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**.

**Light Brigade** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins to 1300m, A\$183,100, S\$21,066, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**The Autumn Belle** (The Autumn Sun). 2 wins at 1600m, 1741m, A\$76,375, in 2023-24, 2d SAJC Clare Lindop S., **L**.

**OUR ELLA BELLE** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins. See above.

**Aspen** (Alamosa). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Lady Maroof** (Maroof). 3 wins to 1600m, 2d Newmarket Syringa H., **L**. Dam of-  
**FABIANI** (Model Man). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R855,005, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**.

**STAR EMPIRE** (Second Empire). 7 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2810m, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Genteel Approach. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

**G G'S DYNASTY** (Dynasty). 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, R533,125, Greyville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 3d Greyville Kings Cup, **L**.

Boito Belle. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**Another Holdup** (Postponed). Winner at 2000m, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Account of G. E. & L. C. COOPER, Pukekohe.

**Lot 34**

**CHESTNUT/GREY COLT**

**Box 1 24**

Foaled 3rd October 2023

Branded :

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Kushinda</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2016	Zuri	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Distant Heights .....	Imposing

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 730 mrs, 447 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. SW Inspirational Girl (WATC Railway S., Gr.1), Miami Bound, Miss Sentimental, Hypnos, Akribie, Ardakan, Reliable Team, Belle du Nord, Annavisto, Renaissance Woman, Adrian, Lekvarte, De la Terre, North Reliance, Kinane, Narella, Erasmus, Wannabe 'n' Paris, etc.**

**1st dam**

KUSHINDA, by Pentire. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZANNA**, half-sister to **BATMAN**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ZURI, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **AD ALTA, POSING** (dam of **ZANNA**), L'Accord (dam of **LLANACORD**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**BATMAN** (Falkirk). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$248,150, A\$7,920, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, CJC Mohua H., Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., CJC Angus Meats H., Otago RC Speight's H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh 3YO H., Ashburton RC Half the Asset H., Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., Tru Test H., Otago RC Wild Range Photography H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AD ALTA** (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

**POSING** (Truly Vain). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H., 3d Rotorua RC FCN Playne P.H., Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H. Dam of 4 winners-

**ZANNA** (Pentire). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**NIGELISSIMA** (Pentire). 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., Hawkes Bay Livamol Optimiser H., WRC Margaret Arnold Anniversary H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

L'Accord. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 4 winners-

**LLANACORD** (Contributer). 2 wins at 2040m, 2100m, NZ\$177,225, A\$37,450, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**, 2d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Kelvin Woodmass Memorial H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 35**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 65**

Foaled 22nd October 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 3 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy..... Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess..... Pompeii Court
Dam	Atlante	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
<b>La Cofradia</b>		Readyforcatherine..... More Than Ready
2017	Pernod	Centaine..... Century
		Martine Michelle..... Grosvenor

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 454 mrs, 278 wns, 21 SW, inc. SW Tofane (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Kolding, Kovalica, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Our Hail Mary, High Emocean, Dionysus, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, Southern Lad, Seaway, Kai, Poser, Southern Ocean, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LA COFRADIA**, by Atlante. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Midwinter Christmas Races 25 June H. Half-sister to **MARTINI RED**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**PERNOD**, by Centaine. 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Adairs P., Thomas North H., Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta, Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI, KARLOVASI**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MARTINI RED** (Red Ransom). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO

Free H. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Zippa the Rippa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$166,347, SAJC S Forrester-Jones Birthday 2YO H., MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H.

Marwood. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$200,310, MRC Champagne Pommery Masters H., 2d VRC Melbourne Mile H., Philip Hogan & Olga Nield H.

Dubonnet. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-  
Fortified (Ocean Park). 5 wins 1300m to 2210m, A\$225,975, to 2022-23, BRC Stradbroke Season on Sale H., Spring Ladies Raceday P.

Fanaar. 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$176,815, BRC TAB Venue Mode H., 2d SAJC Luke Williams Bucks 2YO P., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

Lillet. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-

**Campari** (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Rotorua RC Martin Barry H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Martine Michelle**, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 2d CJC Champagne S., WRC Trax Tavern H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

**Majestic Fiesta** (Maroof). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**Shanghai Moon** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schwepes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**KUSHADASI** (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**KARLOVASI** (Reaan). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$474,630, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 36**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 79**

Foaled 2nd September 2023

Branded : Cm nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
<b>La Donna E Mobile (IRE)</b>		Fearless Revival..... Cozzene
2014	La Divina	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
		Hellenic..... Darshaan

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Champion Sire in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 281 mrs, 173 wnrns, 17 SW, 6 G1 wnrns, inc. SW Levante (WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), Legarto, Prowess, Dark Destroyer, Waitak, Pier, Coeur Volante, Tapildoodledo, Belle Plaisir, Yonce, Riadini, Aimee's Jewel, Arby, Vitesse Bo, Soldier Boy, Wanted Payout - Golden Payout (Mal.), Kelly Coe, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA DONNA E MOBILE, by Pivotal. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Mr Plume (g by Preferment). Winner at 2200m in 2022-23, 2d ATC Kia Ora Captivant P.

**2nd dam**

LA DIVINA, by Sadler's Wells. Raced once. Sister to **ISLINGTON, GREEK DANCE, NEW MORNING, ELECTION DAY**, Olympienne (dam of **MODUN, PATKAI**), half-sister to **MOUNTAIN HIGH, Desert Beauty** (dam of **HYBLON**). Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Divine Celt. Winner at 10¼f, 2d Leopardstown Racecourse H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

**HELLENIC**, by Darshaan. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d The St Leger, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Golden Wave, New Trojan, Celtic River**, Troyes (dam of **MONT ETOILE**), Sea Picture (dam of **RUSCELLO, WILD IRISH ROSE**), Above Water (dam of **SIEGE**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ISLINGTON** (Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2002 (Int./Long). 6 wins 1¼m to 1½m, £449,915, €134,765, US\$704,800, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**BERKSHIRE SHADOW** (Dark Angel). 4 wins-2 at 2-5¼f to 1m, £323,660, A\$5,000, to 2023, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**.

**GREEK DANCE** (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male in Germany in 2000 (Int.). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, München Grosser Preis Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**.

**MOUNTAIN HIGH** (Danehill). 4 wins 2000m to 2400m, £106,814, €242,210, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Ascot Buckhounds S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**NEW MORNING** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**, 4th Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**.

**ELECTION DAY** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1¼m, 13f, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 2d Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Desert Beauty** (Green Desert). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 3d Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**, 4th Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Grandam of-

**FIORENTE** (Monsun). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Justlookdontouch. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**FRANCESCO CLEMENTE** (Dubawi). 5 wins-3 in succession-1m to 1½m to 2024, Gulfstream Park William L McKnight S., **Gr.3**.

Olympienne. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**PATKAI** (Indian Ridge). 4 wins-1 at 2-8¼f to 2m, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**.

**MODUN** (King's Best). 3 wins 9¼f to 1½m, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 37**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 63**

Foaled 6th September 2023

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 27 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Sword of State (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	<b>Snippets</b>
2018	In the Vanguard	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
Dam	Ferlax	Sharp .....	Danzero
<b>Ladylax</b>		Pentire .....	Be My Guest
2015	This is Your Life	Legs Akimbo .....	Marscay
		Fastnet Rock .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Snippets' Jewel .....	<b>Snippets</b>

**SWORD OF STATE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2018-Stud 2022). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2020-21. 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$295,150, A\$37,850, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Auckland TR Almanzor Trophy, Gr.3, King's P, Gr.3, Matamata RC Slipper S., Gr.3, 2d GCTC Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Out of SP In the Vanguard. Grandson of SW Sharp (AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

LADYLAX, by Ferlax. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Super Seth at Waikato Stud H., Website Angels H., SVS H., 2d Waikato RC Allied Security H., BOP RC Dominator Garage Doors H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

THIS IS YOUR LIFE, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Sportingbet H. Half-sister to Dazzling Gazelle (dam of **MIRACLES OF LIFE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Flying Mojito. 2 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,802,750, in 2022-23, HKJC Chow Silver P., TVB Po Leung Kuk Gala H., 2d HKJC Cuhk Alumni Cup.  
 Pitch and Switch. 2 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Nationwide Livestock H.  
 Electric Tigriss. Placed at 3 in 2023-24, 2d BRC Sky Racing P.

**3rd dam**

SNIPPETS' JEWEL, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Ultramarine Blue - Mr Ikhlas (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, SAJC Sportingbet P.  
 Scattered Dreams. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
 Wild Imagination. 8 wins 1400m to 2038m, A\$320,161, to 2023-24, MRC Quayclean H., SAJC Fleurieu Milk Company H., Twilight Races H.  
 Dazzling Gazelle. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MIRACLES OF LIFE** (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Centrebet 2YO P., Adelaide Cup 11th March 2YO H., 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Redelva S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
 Jadida. Winner at 1100m, ATC Admire Mars at Arrowfield H.

**4th dam**

**Jewel of Oakbank**, by Alzao. 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., Dewars H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO, MISS JUGAH**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
 Exclusive Reign. 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1300m, A\$105,980, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., TAB Now at Lucky Horseshoe H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.  
 D'Argent Encore. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Street Siren. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Dam of-  
**SUMSTREETSUMWHERE** (Highly Recommended). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$79,125, HK\$3,057,510, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Topsoil and Sand Supplies H., HKJC Gloucester H., Victoria Gap H., Big Profit H.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 38**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 64**

Foaled 1st September 2023

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>Ladynadel</b>		Savannah Success ..... Success Express
2014	Nadel Dame	Pins ..... Snippets
		Nicole's Niner.....Forty Niner

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 178 mrs, 92 wns, inc. SW Never Been Kissed (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Wolverine, Gold Wolf, One Kiss, SP Lowe Flying, Kirikan, Hoops, Outfit, Just Maybe and of Wolf Prince, Healing Game, Kana, Jimmy Dean, Wolfy, The Replicant, Draft Day, Third Time Round, Mazzucato, Cooper, Tawi, Super Contented, Okay Cupid, Lippy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Ladynadel**, by Savabeel. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Bidfood H., Waverley RC Tony Wilson Livestock H., 2d Rotorua RC Burton Construction H., 3d ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, Bestaff H., Celebrating Santa Monica H., WRC Jennian Homes H., Counties RC Fastrack Insurance S., Rotorua RC Laser Electrical H., 4th ARC Mongolian Khan Trophy, **Gr.3** Half-sister to **WHALE SONG**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**NADEL DAME**, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **CURRENCY**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**WHALE SONG** (Ocean Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$141,578, CJC Easter Cup, **L**, Otago RC Speight's H., CJC Gold Club H., Otago RC Dunedin City Motors H., 2d CJC Hororata Gold Cup, Otago RC Speight's H., CJC Cochrane's Farm Machinery H., Barneswood Farm H., 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**.

**Ladynadel** (Savabeel). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**NICOLE'S NINER**, by Forty Niner. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to Cindy's Quest (dam of **HONOR THE FLAG**), King's Lynn (dam of **JEDAFAIR**), Highland Lights (dam of **OUR ABBADEAN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CURRENCY** (Spinning World). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2005. 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, S\$1,368,809, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy, Open H., 2d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**.

**4th dam**

**MISS JOSH**, by Nasty and Bold. 14 wins 6f to 9½f, US\$758,202, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs River Cities H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN**, **HIGHLAND SPRINGS**, **HIGHLAND CRYSTAL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cindy's Quest. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**HONOR THE FLAG** (Honour and Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession, Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**. Producer.

King's Lynn. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**JEDAFAIR** (Trade Fair). 5 wins 1406m to 2200m, WATC Natasha S., **L**.

Highland Lights. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**OUR ABBADEAN** (Lookin at Lucky). 7 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$277,385, A\$3,500, Manawatu RC Awapuni Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

**Lot 39**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 18**

Foaled 3rd October 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Sword of State (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2018	In the Vanguard	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Sharp.....	Danzero
Dam	Turn Me Loose	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Lady of Jewels</b>		Indomitable.....	<b>Danehill</b>
2019	Alcaldesa	Nom du Jeu.....	Montjeu
		Sitting on a Hill.....	City on a Hill

**SWORD OF STATE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2018-Stud 2022). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2020-21. 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$295,150, A\$37,850, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Auckland TR Almanzor Trophy, Gr.3, King's P., Gr.3, Matamata RC Slipper S., Gr.3, 2d GCTC Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Out of SP In the Vanguard. Grandson of SW Sharp (AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

LADY OF JEWELS, by Turn Me Loose. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ALCALDESA**, by Nom du Jeu. 3 wins 1340m to 2100m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Marton JC Power Farming H. Half-sister to **LORD TURBO - LITTLE DRAGON** (H.K.), **Rapid Falls**. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Lord Esperanza. Winner at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**Sitting on a Hill**, by City on a Hill. Winner at 2 at 1200m, WRC Speight's 2YO H., 2d WRC Hynds Pipe Systems Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Pioneer H. Sister to **Mr Benny Hill**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LORD TURBO - LITTLE DRAGON** (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, NZ\$67,060, HK\$4,745,850, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Marton JC Coombe Smith Rangitikei 2YO H., HKJC Pedder H., Lung Hang H., Taipa H., King Kwong H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Sunrains Spa H., HKJC Community Chest Cup, Jockey Club Road H., Fortune Room H., Man Yiu H., 3d Levin RC Otaki Christmas at the Races H., HKJC Finance Street H., Arc de Triomphe Championships H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**ALCALDESA** (Nom du Jeu). 3 wins. See above.

**Rapid Falls** (Sacred Falls). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$194,862, to 2022-23, Auckland TR Karaka Cup, Taranaki RC Wairoa Cup, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers H., Waikato RC Waikato Draught H., 2d Auckland TR Dunstan Feeds Final H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Counties RC Heart of Racing H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 4th Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Only Tiger. 3 wins 1880m to 2110m, A\$124,260, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 2d ATC Evergreen Turf H., Winter Racing H., 3d ATC Bowermans H.

Sentry. Winner at 2000m in 2023-24.

Lake Hayes. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Ferrari Girl. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2023-24 in Aust.

**4th dam**


IVY DARLING, by Ivory Hunter. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Sitting on a Hill** (City on a Hill). Winner. See above.

**Mr Benny Hill** (City on a Hill). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$188,925, CJC Rich Hill Stud H., 123Racing.com H., Kauri Stables H., WRC Knottingly Farm 3YO H., Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., 2d Marton 1600 H., **L**, CJC Enterprise Homes H., WRC Capital City Ford H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.****Lot 40****BAY COLT****Box D 64**

Foaled 25th September 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
<b>Lady Royale</b>		Beloved Visitor.....	Miswaki
2011	Cackles	Catbird .....	Danehill
		Clowning .....	Rory's Jester

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2021-22. Sire of 315 mrs, 167 wnr, inc. SW La Crique (Matamata RC Arrowfield Stud P, Gr.1), Spycatcher, Devastate, Art de Triomphe, Grace's Secret, Luisa Casati, SP Messidor, Gryphon, Caboche, Missy Moola, Warsaw - Huge Wave (H.K.), Mosinvader, Kazalark, Permare, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LADY ROYALE**, by Captain Rio. Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$91,700, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H., 2d ARC DHL 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC NRM S., Lowe Schollum & Jones H. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
 Royalz (f by Almanzor). 2 wins at 1423m in 2023-24 in Aust.  
 Poker Scene - Handsome Magnesium (Mac.) (g by Tivaci). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2023-24 in Aust. and Macau.  
 Drunken Sailor (g by Ocean Park). Winner at 1400m in 2023-24 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**CACKLES**, by Catbird. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **CHUCKLE** (dam of **CRACK ME UP, HOOFIT**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**LADY ROYALE** (Captain Rio). 2 wins. See above.  
 Comical Lass. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Waikato RC Highland Park Equine H., 4th Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**. Producer.  
 Betty Belle. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Swish Az. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Colwyn Hercok Mile H.

**3rd dam**

**CLOWNING**, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 950m, MVRC Victoria Park S., 3d SAJC Adelaide Casino H. Sister to Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED, MISS PROSPECT** (dam of **REWARD FOR EFFORT, CONSULAR**), Miss Rory (dam of **JOKERS WILD**), half-sister to **FULL AT LAST, Ultima Vita** (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**), Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**CHUCKLE** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**CRACK ME UP** (Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$757,775, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, Recognition S., **L**.  
**HOOFIT** (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, US\$232,031, NZ\$80,275, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Bayer 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Saratoga Win S., **L**.  
**Leading Girl** (Reliable Man). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, WATC David Grays Aglink P, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.  
 Amoroso. Raced 3 times. Grandam of-  
**BEAUTIFUL BUNS** (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$99,682, TTC Vamos S., **L**.  
 Paris Blues. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**Surreal Step** (Sidestep). 5 wins to 1400m, ATC Taylor Construction H., 2d ATC Ortensia S., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., **L**.



**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Murray Bloodstock)

**Lot 41**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 21**

Foaled 1st October 2023

Branded : WA nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu.....Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage.....Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Kindness.....Star Way
Dam	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....Nureyev
<b>Lady Woodcote (GB)</b>		Fearless Revival.....Cozzene
2008	Ruby Rocket	Indian Rocket.....Indian Ridge
		Geht Schnell.....Fairy King

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 151 rnsr, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate - Beautyverse (H.K.), Immediacy, SP Mountain Guest, Tarex, Bitcoin, Foreign Raider and of Wallen, Natural Mystic, Star Ballot, Miss Tarzy, Tomodachi, Akrotiri, Crouch, Born Hustler, Kerchak, Tahlequah, Kadavar, Torranzino, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY WOODCOTE, by Pivotal. Unraced. Sister to **MAAREK**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**Woodcote Lass** (f by Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1230m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock S., Avonhead Tavern H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 4th ARC Mufhasa S., **L**.

Lord Ascot (g by Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 800m, 2d Avondale JC IRT H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., 4th Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**.

Semper Supra (f by U S Navy Flag). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2022-23.

Checkendon (g by Vadamos). Winner at 1300m in 2022-23 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**RUBY ROCKET**, by Indian Rocket. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, £108,805, €13,869, Newmarket Boadicea S., **L**, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Haydock MTB Group 2YO S., 2d York Summer S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Boadicea S., **L**, Goodwood Starlit S., **L**, Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**, 3d Newcastle Chipchase S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Sweet Mimosa S., **L**, Doncaster Wentworth S., **L**, Salisbury Dick Poole S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **INZAR'S BEST, ALEXANDER ALLIANCE, Cool Panic**, Good Clodora (dam of **ARDAD**). Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MAAREK** (Pivotal). 14 wins 1000m to 1207m, £369,768, €495,230, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Sprint S., **Gr.2**, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**, Curragh Renaissance S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Chipchase S., **Gr.3**, Naas Woodlands S., **L**, Beverley Bullet Sprint S., **L**, Curragh Joe McGrath H., N Conlon & Sons BMW & Peugeot H., 2d Curragh Flying Five S., **Gr.2**, Greenlands S., **Gr.2**, Greenlands S., **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-Et-Oise, **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Cork Midsummer Sprint S., **L**, Naas Woodlands S., **L**, 3d Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Cammidge Trophy, **L**, Naas Woodlands S., **L**, Navan Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 4th Ascot British Champions Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Flying Five S., **Gr.2**, Greenlands S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**.

Ermine Ruby. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of-

**Recon Mission** (Kodiac). 7 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6f, £122,840, €34,322, York Pavers Foundation Catherine Memorial Sprint H., Curragh Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., Epsom Terry Mills H., 2d Navan Legacy S., **L**.

Exquisite Ruby. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

Exquisite Acclaim. 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1m to 2024, 4th Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, Dundalk Legacy S., **L**.

Red Baton. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Inver Park. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 7f, Royal Ascot Buckingham Palace S.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 42**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 7**

Foaled 27th September 2023

Branded : CV nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>What's the Story</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2012	Tall Story	Carnegie .....	Sadler's Wells
		Fun on the Run .....	Racing is Fun
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Lake Chalice</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2014	La Madelina	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
		Gouache .....	Southern Halo

**WHAT'S THE STORY (NZ) (Brown 2012-Stud 2018). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Rutherford Rede H., 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Base (3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.2). Out of a half-sister to SW Tall Poppy (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1). Sire of 13 rnrs, 6 wnrs, inc. SP Big Story and of Super Joy n Fun, Quick Story, Betterbeyou, Sprocket Rocket, Whats the One Code and of the placegetters Billy Peach, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LAKE CHALICE**, by No Excuse Needed. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Pryde's Easifeed H., 2d CJC NZB Sth Island Sale 29/4 H., 3d CJC Jack Thompson H., Breeders Association H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LA MADELINA**, by Giant's Causeway. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Saugé Pourpre, Chantilly Prix des Dames, 3d Deauville Prix d'Oneix. Half-sister to **GUERNIKA** (dam of **EISHIN OSMAN**), **PUBLIC SPEAKER**, **GOLDEN LIFE**, **Gericault**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Delacroix. 15 wins 1600m to 4280m, CJC Euromarque Maserati H., Otago RC Crombie Lockwood Insurance H., Breast Cancer Foundation H.

**3rd dam**

**GOUACHE**, by Southern Halo. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Palermo G.P. Saturnino J Unzue, **Gr.1**, G.P. Ciudad de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**, Clásico Carlos Casares, **Gr.2**, San Isidro Clásico General Viamonte, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clásico General Alvear, **Gr.3**, Clásico General Francisco B Bosch, **Gr.3**-twice, Clásico General Arenales, **Gr.3**, 2d San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Maipu, **Gr.1**. Sister to **LA GALERIE**, **La Promenade**, three-quarter-sister to **DE TROY**, Arteba (dam of **ART SHOW**, **ARTE POP**), half-sister to **APELES**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- **GUERNIKA** (Luhuk). Champion Older Female in Argentina in 2001-02. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, G.P. Estrellas Distaff, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, G.P. Palermo, **Gr.1**, Clásico Ines Victorica Roca, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners- **EISHIN OSMAN** (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 3200m, Hanshin New Zealand Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**. Tapestry. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners- **Sergeant Badge** (Stay Gold). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, 86,012,000¥, Kyoto Miyabi S., 3d Hanshin Antares S., **Gr.3**. **Speed Young** (Menifee). Champion 2YO Colt in Korea in 2022. 5 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2000m to 2023 in Korea, 3d Seoul President's Cup, **L**. **PUBLIC SPEAKER** (Distorted Humor). 8 wins-3 in succession-1m to 8½f, US\$352,552, Hawthorne Robert F Carey Memorial H., **L**. Sire. **GOLDEN LIFE** (Coronado's Quest). 3 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Isola Bella, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Grandam of **STRAKO** (Kendargent). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m to 2024, Critérium de Lyon, **L**, Chantilly Prix du Carrefour Laversin. **Gourmet** (Dunkerque). 4 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2200m, 2d Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Région Grand Est, **L**, 3d Compiègne Prix Pelleas, **L**. **Pendulum Valley** (Attendu). 3 wins at 2400m, 2500m 2d Deauville Prix du Vexin Normand, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Grand Prix du Département, **L**. **Gericault** (Luhuk). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, 2d La Plata Clásico Hipodromo de La Plata, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo G.P. Santiago Luro, **Gr.1**.


Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

**Lot 43**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 15**

Foaled 17th October 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	Charm Spirit	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>Lake Champlain</b>		L'Enjoleuse.....	Montjeu
2019	Trinity Hill	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
		Trickle.....	Storm Creek

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 264 mrs, 133 wnrns, inc. SW Pennyweka (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Lantern Way, Tokyo Tycoon, Sacred Satono, Lupo Solitario, Grand Impact, Raf Attack, Still Bangon, SP Japanese Emperor, Lady Ballantine, Welcome News, Firestorm and of Depasser, Grass Miyarabi, Kabugee, etc.**

**1st dam**

LAKE CHAMPLAIN, by Charm Spirit. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TRINITY HILL, by Iffraaj. 3 wins at 1200m, 1411m, NZ\$3,000, A\$91,990, 2d MRC Recygal H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MVRCLadbrokes Odds Boost H., MRC Le Pine H. Three-quarter-sister to **Kia Ora Jewel**, half-sister to **SACRED MASTER, Tears of an Angel**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:- Rozel. Placed at 3 in 2023-24.

**3rd dam**

TRICKLE, by Storm Creek. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **EILEEN DUBH**, half-sister to **Porotene Park**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SACRED MASTER** (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifer, Hawkes Bay Master Plumbers H., Westbury Club H., Matamata RC Redoubts Matamata H., 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**Kia Ora Jewel** (Turn Me Loose). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$111,513, in 2022-23, 2d WATC Schweppes H., 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

**Tears of an Angel** (Echoes of Heaven). Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Terry Kennedy S., 4th Gore Guineas, **L**.

Louissette. Unraced. Dam of-

Mr Charismatic. Winner at 1200m in 2023-24, MVRC Boozebud P.

**4th dam**

VINGTAINE, by Centaine. Placed. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**EILEEN DUBH** (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**.

**Porotene Park** (Thorn Park). 5 wins 1340m to 1600m, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

**5th dam**

**Solstice**, by Marceau. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG, SOLTANTO,**

**REASONING, QUIBBLE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins to 1600m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

**Lot 44**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box G 11**

Foaled 13th November 2023

Branded : **JP** nr sh; 31 over 3 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Landslide (USA)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2011	The Administrator	Afleet .....	Mr. Prospector
		Shahriza .....	Cyane

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 167 mrs, 71 wns, inc. SW (She's) Licketysplit (Auckland TR Sistema S., Gr.1), Loosespender - Silver King (H.K.), Prix de Turn, Wessex, Alabama Gold, Turn the Ace, Ancient King, SP It's Business Time, Bond Street Beau, Verbek, Kia Ora Jewel and of Dual Fuel, Roederer, Above the Clouds, Bifrost, Disturbia, Our Turn, Karma, Arctic Glow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LANDSLIDE**, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAINT MARDEN**, **SWEET LIPS**, **Nehro**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-  
**Danyelli** (f by Mineshaft). Winner at 2 at 6½f, 3d Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**.  
 Autumn Slide (f by The Autumn Sun). Placed at 3 in 2023-24 in Aust.  
 Sternlund (f by Astern). Placed to 2022-23.

**2nd dam**

**THE ADMINISTRATOR**, by Afleet. 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8¼f, Laurel Singing Beauty S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 3d Meadowlands William Parker S., **L**, Monmouth Junior Champion S., **L**, 4th Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ZALIPOUR**, **SERELA**, **Miniriza** (dam of **RAPONERA**), **Shahpour**, **Shahtakee**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**SAINT MARDEN** (Saint Ballado). 4 wins 8¼f to 9f, Aqueduct Discovery H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Allowance, Saratoga Allowance. Sire.  
**SWEET LIPS** (Kris S). 6 wins 7f to 8½f, US\$565,138, Santa Anita Sunshine Millions Distaff S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Sunshine Millions Ocala Breeders' Sales Distaff S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Popularity** (Distorted Humor). 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 1m, 2d Remington Park Governor's Cup, **L**, 4th Zia Park Veterans S., **L**.  
**Convuluted** (Distorted Humor). Winner at 2 at 5f, 2d Los Alamitos RC Phone Chatter S., **L**, 3d Golden Gate Pike Place Dancer S., **L**.  
**Nehro** (Mineshaft). 2 wins at 1m, 8¼f, US\$978,381, 2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Park Arkansas Derby, **Gr.1**, Fair Grounds Louisiana Derby, **Gr.2**, Pimlico Special S., **Gr.3**, 4th Belmont S., **Gr.1**.  
 Sonoma Song. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Frivolity** (Corinthian). 5 wins-1 at 2-6f to 7f, US\$274,072, 2d Aqueduct Distaff H., **Gr.2**, 4th Monmouth Miss Woodford S., **L**. Producer.  
 Tabulation. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Angelinthemorning. 4 wins at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-  
**KISSEDBYANGEL** (Golden Lad). 3 wins at 2 6f to 1m in 2023, Laurel Maryland Juvenile Filly S., **L**, 2d Laurel Beyond the Wire S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park Glitter Woman S., **L**, Laurel Maryland Million Lassie S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SHAHRIZA**, by Cyane. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Valiant Flag**, Chicken Delight (dam of **OLD TASCOSA**, **MR SEA SANDERS**, **LIGHTS ON**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**ZALIPOUR** (Rexson). 7 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$242,194, Calder Hollywood H., **L**, Delray H., **L**, Manalapan H., **L**, 2d Calder Pembroke Pines H., **L**. Sire.  
**SERELA** (Holy Bull). 5 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, Pimlico Sham Say S., **L**, 4th Pimlico Distaff H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Toddler S., **L**. Producer.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 45**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 65**

Foaled 28th September 2023

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 29 over 3 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Embellish</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2014	Bling	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Night Star .....	<b>Centaine</b>
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Lillet Rose</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2013	Lillet	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Pernod .....	<b>Centaine</b>

**EMBELLISH (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Diademe. Sire of 44 mrs, 16 wns, inc. SW Bold Soul (SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3), SP Talisker, Luberon, What You Wish For, Quintabelle, Paragon and of Whiskey Lies - Fortune Whiskey (H.K.), Beau Brummell, Funfetti, Glitzy Glory, Phats, Royal Destroyer, Fang It, Plenty o' Style, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LILLET ROSE, by Pins. Placed. Half-sister to **Campari**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

LILLET, by Zabeel. Placed. Half-sister to **MARTINI RED**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Campari** (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Rotorua RC Martin Barry H., 2d Waikato RC Topsoil and Sand Supplies H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th Levin S., **L**.

Hennessy Lad. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$311,300, to 2023-24, MRC Robert Hunter H., Evergreen Turf H., MVRC Spring Dining on Sale H., 2d VRC Australian Trainers' H., 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**PERNOD**, by Centaine. 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Adairs P., Thomas North H., Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta**, **Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI**, **KARLOVASI**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MARTINI RED** (Red Ransom). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**Martine Michelle**, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

**Majestic Fiesta** (Maroof). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, AJC Sandler Shoes H., DDB For Humpty H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**Shanghai Moon** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**KUSHADASI** (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

**KARLOVASI** (Reaan). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$474,630, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Jockey Celebration Day H., 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**.

Account of HGT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Feilding (As Agent).

**Lot 46**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 60**

Foaled 6th September 2023

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 30 over 3 off sh

Sire	Magic Albert	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>Ilovethiscity (AUS)</b>		Sally Lou .....	Salieri
2007	Kensington Rose	Kenfair .....	Kenmare
		Sweet Rose .....	Sir Tristram
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Little Rock (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2014	Elite Circle	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Smart Company .....	Mister C

**ILOVETHISCITY (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 160 mrs, 93 wnrs, inc. SW El Dorado Dreaming (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Chapel City, Moonlover, King of Hastings, Ilovemyself - Propice (H.K.), SP Pippali, Savoie, Kings Consort, Happy Clan and of Ilovevegas - Flash Famous (H.K.), Bris Vegas, Serangoon, Plenty to Like, Ilovethesame, Vivaldi's Quest, City Beats, etc.**

**1st dam**

LITTLE ROCK, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **VALENTIA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Khalida (f by Toronado). Winner at 1200m in 2023-24 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

ELITE CIRCLE, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS FANTABULOUS**, half-sister to **VALENTIA**, **Divine Choice** (dam of **WAIT FOR NO ONE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Mister Arm. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Australia H. Niatross. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$114,605, to 2022-23, BRC TAB Origin Jockey Series P.

**3rd dam**

SMART COMPANY, by Mister C. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **SUPER ELEGANT**, **ELEGANCY**, **MISTER ELEGANT**, half-sister to Miss Chanel (dam of **MISS FANTABULOUS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **VALENTIA** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Ritz Cinema H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**. **Divine Choice** (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2 at 1207m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MRC Chaise 2YO P. Dam of 7 winners- **WAIT FOR NO ONE** (Lonhro). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$191,600, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 2d VRC Members Pavilion H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Zanzibar Gem. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$85,325, in 2022-23, ATC Schweppes H., 4th VRC Very Special Kids P., **L**. Divine Caprice. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, A\$173,395, VRC Next Generation 2YO Sprint, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

**4th dam**

EVER ELEGANT, by Steel Pulse. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d AJC Ambarvale H. Three-quarter-sister to **RAZOR SHARP**, **ROBIAN STEEL**, **STEEL BLADE**, **SAIL TO GLORY**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:- **SUPER ELEGANT** (Mister C). 19 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,036,550, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. **ELEGANCY** (Mister C). 12 wins 1100m to 1280m, A\$376,065, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Four 'n Twenty S., **L**. **MISTER ELEGANT** (Mister C). 14 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$319,150, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Christmas H., **L**, Barton H., **L**. Miss Chanel. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners- **MISS FANTABULOUS** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$315,650, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

**Account of HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge.**

(The property of Huntingdale Lodge 2012 Ltd)

**Lot 47****BROWN FILLY****Box 1 49**

Foaled 3rd September 2023

Branded : GW nr sh; 60 over 3 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Noverre</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2018	Magic Dancer	Rip Van Winkle.....	Galileo
		Dazzling Belle.....	Desert Sun
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Love Sophia</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2009	Lucida	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Starcent.....	Centaine

**NOVERRE (NZ) (Brown 2018-Stud 2022). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$355,150, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC War Decree S., Gr.3, 2d CJC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial, 3d Waikato RC War Decree H. Out of SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3), a half-sister to SP Manten and SP Perkins. Grandson of SW Dazzling Belle (CJC Welcome S., L). Related to SW Kinane, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

LOVE SOPHIA, by Pins. Raced twice. Blood-sister to Eclectus (dam of **MARSEILLE ROULETTE**), three-quarter-sister to **Golden Sand Steed**, Make a Wish (dam of **I WISH I WIN, ANOTHER DOLLAR**), Ampin (dam of **SAVY YONG BLONK, ADELAIDE ACE**), half-sister to **Placement**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Limekilns - Mr Bacharach (Sing.) (g by Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1600m, 3d VRC Murray Cox H.

Lava Rock (g by Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 2200m.

Champagne Linda (f by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2023-24.

**2nd dam**

LUCIDA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Sister to **Patrick**, blood-sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME, EMBELLISH**), three-quarter-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), half-sister to Make a Wish (dam of **I WISH I WIN, ANOTHER DOLLAR**), Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of **Berkshire Lady** (Star Witness). Winner at 2000m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**STARCENT**, by Centaine. 5 wins-2 at 2-970m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**Ambitious** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$612,300, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Ampin. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SAVY YONG BLONK** (Savabeel). 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.

**ADELAIDE ACE** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$522,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**Patrick** (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-to 1600m, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Make a Wish. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC Tisco H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**I WISH I WIN** (Savabeel). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$10,865,000, to 2022-23, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.

**ANOTHER DOLLAR** (Ocean Park). 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of HGT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Feilding (As Agent).

**Lot 48**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 61**

Foaled 3rd October 2023

Branded : G nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... <b>Lunchtime</b>
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... <b>Lunchtime</b>
<b>Maenad</b>		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2017	Polish	O'Reilly..... Last Tycoon
		Jacqwin..... Bluebird

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Champion Sire in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 281 mrs, 173 wnrns, 17 SW, 6 G1 wnrns, inc. SW Levante (WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), Legarto, Prowess, Dark Destroyer, Waitak, Pier, Coeur Volante, Tapildoodledo, Belle Plaisir, Yonce, Riodini, Aimee's Jewel, Arby, Vitesse Bo, Soldier Boy, Wanted Payout - Golden Payout (Mal.), Kelly Coe, etc.**

**1st dam**

MAENAD, by Pins. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Spin Doctor**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

POLISH, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Coca-Cola H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H. Sister to Hopscotch (dam of **AMARELINHA**), Sitting Pretty (dam of **MISSYBEEL**), three-quarter-sister to Up in Lights (dam of **NORTH PACIFIC**), half-sister to **METAL BENDER**, **Southern Venture**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Shellac. Unraced. Dam of-

Sinhaman. Winner at 1400m in 2023-24, 2d Waikato TR Pimp Your Ride H.

**3rd dam**

JACQWIN, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Los Angeles H. Half-sister to **KEEPER**, **Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.), **Little Chloe**, Run for Roses (dam of **MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS** (Sing.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**METAL BENDER** (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 9 wins 1250m to 2020m, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Southern Venture** (Zabeel). 2 wins to 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**SWEET RIDE** (Deep Field). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$565,925, to 2023-24, ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Blessed. 3 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$107,750, MRC 60 Years of Australian Peacekeeping H., 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**. Grandam of-

**Akahata** (Pins). 3 wins to 1600m, A\$160,075, to 2022-23, 3d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Love the Limelight. 3 wins to 1300m, WRC Dulux Colour Map H. Dam of-  
**Spin Doctor** (Pins). 13 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**Poniard** (Reliable Man). 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Southland Guineas, **L**.

Inthespotlight. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Japanese Emperor** (Satono Aladdin). Winner at 1200m, A\$219,950, in 2022-23, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Up in Lights. Unraced. Dam of-

**NORTH PACIFIC** (Brazen Beau). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Run to the Rose S., **Gr.2**.

Hopscotch. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**AMARELINHA** (Savabeel). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2020-21. 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$572,900, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Sitting Pretty. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**MISSYBEEL** (Savabeel). 7 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$447,160, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 3d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.



Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 49**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 50**

Foaled 17th September 2023

Branded : <sup>re</sup><sub>w</sub> nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Nathaniel	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Mail Order (GB)</b>		Magnificent Style.....	Silver Hawk
2015	Mail the Desert	Desert Prince.....	Green Desert
		Mail Boat.....	Formidable

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Champion Sire in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 281 mrs, 173 wnrns, 17 SW, 6 G1 wnrns, inc. SW Levante (WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), Legarto, Prowess, Dark Destroyer, Waitak, Pier, Coeur Volante, Tapildoodleo, Belle Plaisir, Yonce, Riadini, Aimee's Jewel, Arby, Vitesse Bo, Soldier Boy, Wanted Payout - Golden Payout (Mal.), Kelly Coe, etc.**

**1st dam**

MAIL ORDER, by Nathaniel. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Crimson Dawn (dam of **MISS ROSE DE LAGO**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**MAIL THE DESERT**, by Desert Prince. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, £50,557, €197,701, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 2d Hoppegarten Grosser Porsche Trophy von Deutschland, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Star S., **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**, Royal Ascot Albany S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Sir AI**, half-sister to **Amarula Ridge**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Desert Force. 4 wins-1 at 2-1215m to 1408m in GB and U.A.E, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Full of Surprises H., 4th Meydan Dubawi S., **L**.

Mischief n Mayhem. Placed at 2 & 3 in Ireland. Dam of 4 winners-

**Star of Chaos** (Zoustar). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$331,210, to 2023-24, BRC Mount Franklin H., MRC Thoroughbred Club H., SAJC Furphy H., 2d VRC Desirable S., **L**, 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

Crimson Dawn. Raced twice. Dam of 9 winners-

**MISS ROSE DE LAGO** (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$941,140, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, MRC PFD Fresh to Go H., Champagne Pommery Masters H., WATC Westspeed H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

MAIL BOAT, by Formidable. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Power Lake**, half-sister to **DRY DOCK**, **Showboat**, **River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Head of the River (dam of **GOOD FAITH**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MAIL THE DESERT** (Desert Prince). 2 wins. See above.

**Amarula Ridge** (Indian Ridge). 4 wins-1 at 2-7f to 16½f, 3d Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**.

Star Approval. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Kocna** (Aussie Rules). Winner at 2 at 1600m, 3d Roma Premio Regina Elena, **Gr.3**, 4th Milano Premio Seregno, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**HOTLINE BLING** (Cotai Glory). 7 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1006m to 1600m to 2023 in GB, Norway and Sweden, Bro Park Challenge S., **L**, Ovrevoll Norsk Two Thousand Guineas, 2d Bro Park Swedish Open Mile, **L**, Bro Park Sprint Championship, **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.****Lot 50****BAY FILLY****Box H 35**

Foaled 12th September 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Maison Roxanne</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2015	Madame Echezeaux	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 375 mrs, 209 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW I'm Thunderstruck (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Defibrillate, Fanatic, El Vencedor, Self Obsession, Surprise Baby, Chocante, Nerve Not Verve, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Hezashocka, Here to Shock, Dragon Storm, Camino Rocos, Ticket to Ride, Lincoln King, Elephant, Soleseifei, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MAISON ROXANNE**, by Snitzel. 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$87,229, Matamata RC Tonezone S., 2d Manawatu RC McDonalds Palmerston North H., Hawkes Bay Winter Feature Raceday 9 July H., Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H., Taranaki RC Tiger Town Treasure Trove H., 3d Manawatu RC J & J Walters Ltd H., BOP RC Iline Project Managers H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MADAME ECHEZEAX**, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY, Echezeaux, Saperavi**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Hulme. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$91,735, 4th VRC Pin & Win P, **L**.

Lady Pinot. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Counties RC Wharfe Bros H. Dam of - Musigny Lass. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, Waikato RC Equine Veterinary Centre S., BOP RC Bayleys Mount Maunganui H.

**3rd dam**

**GRAND ECHEZEAX**, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Lady Mayoress' P.H., 2d VRC AV Kewey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**, 3d VATC Carlton Draught H. Sister to Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE PURE ELEGANCE COTE D'OR**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DARCI BRAHMA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight 2YO H., Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Stone Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**BURGUNDY** (Redoute's Choice). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Echezeaux** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, WRC Hanley Formula H., 2d Hawkes Bay Tazino H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**. Producer.

**Saperavi** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 51**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 22**

Foaled 27th October 2023

Branded : NS nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Magic Ring	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Mill Duckie</b>		Emaline .....	Empery
2005	Vintage Class	Masterclass .....	The Minstrel
		Sherry .....	Sir Vigilant

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 730 mrs, 447 wnsr, 26 SW, inc. SW Inspirational Girl (WATC Railway S., Gr.1), Miami Bound, Miss Sentimental, Hypnos, Akribie, Ardakan, Reliable Team, Belle du Nord, Annavisto, Renaissance Woman, Adrian, Lekvarste, De la Terre, North Reliance, Kinane, Narella, Erasmus, Wannabe 'n' Paris, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MILL DUCKIE**, by Magic Ring. 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$233,240, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Whangarei RC Spring P., ARC Cambridge Stud 3YO H., Cathay Pacific H., RJ Skelton 3YO Vase, Rotorua RC Heritage Rotorua H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., White Bros Panelworks & Truck Services H. Sister to **Mill Vinnie**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

**Righteous Mate** (g by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, A\$52,185, HK\$2,195,661, HKJC Shek Lei Pui H., Pui O H., Briar H., 2d VRC TCL S., **L**, HKJC Hibiscus H., Equidia Racing Channel H., 3d HKJC Chinese Recreation Club H.

**High Class** (f by Shocking). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale 2YO Classic, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gaze Commercial H., Waikato RC Lisa Chittick Foxbridge Plate Day H., Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., 3d ARC Vertical Logistics H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Vukan (g by Sacred Falls). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC California Memory H., Lotus H., 3d HKJC Shau Kei Wan H., Po Toi H.

Shez Class (f by Vadamos). Winner at 1100m in 2023-24, 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 4th Auckland Futurity S., **L**.

Holy Orange (f by Sacred Falls). Placed to 2023-24.

**2nd dam**

VINTAGE CLASS, by Masterclass. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**MILL DUCKIE** (Magic Ring). 8 wins. See above.

**Mill Vinnie** (Magic Ring). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$140,140, Avondale JC Jumbo Waterblasting H., Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., ARC Auckland Airport H., Rotary Club Auckland East H., CM Jillings Cup, Matamata RC Abron Living Soil Solutions 3YO H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

SHERRY, by Sir Vigilant. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Half-sister to **STEINECK**.

Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Rose Hall. Winner at 2000m.

**4th dam**

FELINE, by Diagramatic. Unraced. Half-sister to **Zephyr Crown**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**STEINECK** (Fiesta Star). 7 wins 1250m to 1600m, NZ\$178,370, A\$30,250, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, VATC Jupiters Casino S.H., **L**, CJC Kodacolor Gold Mini Gold Rush H., Racecourse Hotel H., 3d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**.


Account of HGT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Feilding (As Agent).

**Lot 52**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 65**

Foaled 25th August 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 71 over 3 off sh

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Flying Spur	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Miss Challenger (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2010	Bluevien	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Genevien .....	Astrolabio

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16 & 2019-20. Sire of 800 mrs, 567 wnr's, 58 SW, 12 G1 wnr's, inc. SW Nashville (Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Recite, Sierra Sue, Catalyst, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Kahma Lass, D B Pin, Devise, Gust of Wind, Sinarahma, Darci la Bella, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS CHALLENGER, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **STARTSMEUP**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Recuse (f by Lonhro). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BLUEVIEN, by Bluebird. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Thong and Pushbike, Airigead**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**STARTSMEUP** (Danzero). 7 wins 1100m to 1350m, A\$757,350, BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Aspley Publovers H., SITA Environmental H., Ownit Homes H., Black Label Corp Events P, Coke Zero P, Ipswich Dash, 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Magic Millions Cup, BRC Jim Beam 3YO H., BMAG Brisbane Town P, 3d ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, ATC Winter S., **L**, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**, Dalrello P., **L**, Gold Edition P., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, BRC Gympie Southside Shop H., STC Cleanevent H., 4th BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Doomben Slipper, **L**.  
Gorgonzola. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H.  
Surf's Up. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Toowoomba TC Boags 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**GENEVIE**, by Astrolabio. 8 wins-5 at 2-1200m to 1750m, Firenze Premio Toscana, **Gr.3**, Premio Pisa, **Gr.3**, Pisa Premio Andreina, **L**, Premio Grosseto, **L**, 2d Livorno Criterium Labronico, **L**, 3d Roma Premio Buontalenta, **Gr.3**, 4th Roma Premio Regina Elena, **Gr.1**, Varese Premio Virginio Curti, **Gr.3**, Firenze Premio Firenze, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Thong and Pushbike** (Snippets). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1523m, A\$292,980, VATC Gippsland Sprint Final H., Buttout Australia P.H., MRC Gippsland Sprint Final H., VATC Belhaven H., Jayco Caravans H., MVRC Grosby H., QTC Mr. Consistency Welter H., 2d VATC Monash Student 2YO H., 3d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, 4th Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**.  
**Airigead** (Archway). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Bunnerong 2YO H., 3d BATC BTC Stakes, **L**, 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.  
Lombardy. 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 1500m, A\$118,250, BTC Coca-Cola H., Finance Form H., Suncorp Luxury Car Lease H., QTC Arwon H.  
Greyzip. 4 wins 1300m to 1860m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
Ziparche. 9 wins 1100m to 1700m, MRC Ammon Ra H.  
Zartacus. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Nickiera** (Top Echelon). 8 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$196,600, BRC Budweiser H., Gallopers Sports Club H., 2d BRC Bundaberg Five White Rum Country Cup, 3d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.  
Ellawisdom. 12 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$255,575, BRC Programmed Property Services H., SCTC Montrose H., Yalumba H.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 53**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 53**

Foaled 2nd October 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 98 over 3 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Makfi	Dubawi .....	Dubai Millennium
<b>Miss Gucci</b>		Dhelaal .....	Green Desert
2012	Katie O'Neill	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Polly Soleil .....	Roi Soleil

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 167 mrs, 71 wns, inc. SW (She's) Licketysplit (Auckland TR Sistema S., Gr.1), Loosspender - Silver King (H.K), Prix de Turn, Wessex, Alabama Gold, Turn the Ace, Ancient Girl, SP It's Business Time, Bond Street Beau, Verbek, Kia Ora Jewel and of Dual Fuel, Roederer, Above the Clouds, Bifrost, Disturbia, Our Turn, Karma, Arctic Glow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS GUCCI**, by Makfi. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **SHE WILL BE LOVED, Thorn Dancer, Mya**, Red Queen (dam of **LUKE'S LUCK**), Catalina de Lago (dam of **LADY LAGUNA**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

**Luxury Brand** (g by Charm Spirit). 4 wins at 1200m to 2023, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Fashion Icon (f by U S Navy Flag). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$85,905, in 2023-24, WRC Gee & Hickton Funeral Directors S., Manawatu RC Harrison's Flooring H., 2d Hawkes Bay Caci Hawke's Bay S., 3d Wanganui JC Commdives NZ 3YO S.

Silky Red Fox (g by Foxwedge). Placed at 2, 3d Manawatu RC McIntosh Cranes, Team DH S., Levin RC Uzabus & Coaches S.

**2nd dam**

**KATIE O'NEILL**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SHE WILL BE LOVED** (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1610m, A\$268,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Festive Season 2YO P., 2d VRC Haymaker H., MVRC Gillies Famous Pies 2YO H., 3d VRC Marc Bradley & Jon Sculley H., SAJC Jordan Plumbing H. Producer.

**Thorn Dancer** (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$129,950, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **L**. Sire.

**Mya** (Desert King). 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, MVRC Visy Closed Loop H., 3d VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, MVRC Night & Day Communications H.

Red Queen. 4 wins at 1400m, AJC Nissan Diesel Trucks H. Dam of-  
**LUKE'S LUCK** (Show a Heart). 3 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$622,350, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Tabozbet.com.au 2YO P., 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**.

Shattered Heart. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**ENCHANTED HEART** (Shamus Award). 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$470,430, Gosford RC Takeover Target H., **L**, 2d MVRC Chautauqua S., **L**, 4th ATC Missile S., **Gr.2**.

Catalina de Lago. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hutt News H. Dam of-  
**LADY LAGUNA** (Overshare). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$2,132,100, to 2023-24, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, BRC Nudgee S., **L**, Mick Dittman P., **L**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 3d ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**.

Inaname. 2 wins at 1100m, 1430m, 2d MRC Delina H. Grandam of-  
**KRISTILLI** (Hellbent). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$760,850, in 2022-23, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC CHC Powering the Chase 2YO H., 3d ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 54**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 76**

Foaled 17th September 2023

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 30 over 3 off sh

Sire	<b>Redoute's Choice</b>	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ARDROSSAN (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2014	Miss Argyle	Iglesia.....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>
		Precious Pearl .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Sacred Falls	O'Reilly .....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>
<b>Miss Ipenema</b>		Iguazu's Girl.....	<b>Redoute's Choice</b>
2018	Miss Elusive	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Miss Jugah .....	Jugah

**ARDROSSAN (AUS) (Bay 2014-Stud 2019). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, ARC Concorde H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Incentivise, SW Bergerac and SW Cheyenne Warrior. Sire of 35 rnrs, 15 wnrs, inc. SW Codigo (WRC Wellesley S., L), Beau Dazzler, Loch Katrine, Saltcoats, SP Yaldi, Rezeki and of Sindee, Sky Heart, Nikaia, Cannon Hill, Pure Alpha, Sako, Maracatu, Renovations, Ardee Boy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MISS IPENEMA**, by Sacred Falls. Winner at 2 at 1000m, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d Waikato RC NZB RTR Trainers Series 2YO S., 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MISS ELUSIVE**, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Miss Lockleys 2YO H., 3d VRC Carbine Club H., MRC Star Shower 2YO H., SAJC Any Given Saturday H. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners-

Doubtless - Charity Joy (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-880m to 1200m, NZ\$7,810, HK\$6,574,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC Tai Mo Shan H., Hung To H.

Nowhere Man. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,235, Otago RC Quartz Reef H., CJC Gold Club H., 2d Otago RC All New Mazda 3 - 1st June H.

Darc Bounty. 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, S\$499,061, to 2023, 2d Singapore TC Kranji B S.

**3rd dam**

**MISS JUGAH**, by Jugah. 10 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$443,160, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Pivot Superfect Sprint Welter H.-twice, Mark Sensing Sprint H., VATC Optus Vision P., How Now H., Hyderabad Race Club P., MVRC Distaff P., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC CUB Sprint, 3d VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Christmas H., **L**, Debutante S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO, Jewel of Oakbank**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

Mam'selle Rouge. 2 wins at 1600m, 2044m, MRC Brattle H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 2d MRC Special Dane H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**Exclusive Heiress**, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**EXCLUSIVE HALO** (Don't Say Halo). 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1419m, A\$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

**MISS JUGAH** (Jugah). 10 wins. See above.

**Jewel of Oakbank** (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., Dewars H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Dam of Snippets' Jewel. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

**MIRACLES OF LIFE** (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

D'Argent Encore. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SUMSTREETSUMWHERE** (Highly Recommended). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 55**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 56**

Foaled 17th October 2023

Branded : GW nr sh; 42 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Thano	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Miss Lizzie</b>		Di Machine.....	Digression
2011	Danceonthemoon	Victory Dance.....	Sadler's Wells
		Melissa Moon.....	Oregon

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 336 mrs, 190 wnr's, 17 SW, inc. SW Verry Elleegant (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Survived, Ladies Man, Jacksstar, Robusto, Waisake, Irish Flame, Jimmy Mac, Dez, Herengawe, Usainity, Verry Flash, Bobby Dazzler - Enzed Beer (Aust.), Ambitious Champion, Tigertiger, Anniesstar, Sir Gus, SP Chase, Dezella, Our Jumala, Beaudz Well, Bobby Dee, He No Opilio, Zartan, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS LIZZIE, by Thano. 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$162,159, Taranaki RC ITM Thermakraft H., WRC Seamarket H., Dixon and Dunlop H., Taranaki RC Taranaki Pine H., Otaki Maori RC El Cheapo Cars H., 2d Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., WRC Upper Hutt Cossie Club H., Taranaki RC ITM Thermakraft H., Wanganui Chronicle H., 3d Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H., WRC In Memory of Lyn Stent H., Emily Margaret Cup, Marton JC Coombe Smith H., Taranaki RC Kiwi Butcher H., Wanganui JC Take it Easy Tours H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

DANCEONTHEMOON, by Victory Dance. 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, 3d Manawatu RC NRM H., WRC Luskin Park Stud H. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Cool Moon. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$101,590, WRC Autumn Sprint Championship H., Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H., Marton JC Pilet Contracting H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Voyle & Co's Visionary H.

Bigredmoon. 5 wins 1650m to 3000m, Marton JC CR Grace Ltd, Marsh Insurance H., 3d Taranaki RC Fasttrack Insurance H., Powerworx H.

**3rd dam**

MELISSA MOON, by Oregon. Raced once. Half-sister to **MENDACITY, Rider on the Storm, Ten Hugs**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Ambitious Mascot - Ambitious Owner (H.K.). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$14,300, HK\$3,659,250, HKJC Education & Training H., University Hall Alumni H., Oi Suen H., Perfect Moment Collection H., Plantation H.

**4th dam**

BATTLE SPRAY, by Battle-Waggon. Placed at 2, 3d Qld Tatt's RC 2YO H. Half-sister to Minted (dam of **AMORE MIA**), Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MENDACITY** (Casual Lies). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$104,775, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**.

**Rider on the Storm** (Crested Wave). 6 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2100m, MVRC Rare Spares H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Paradiddle** (Rhythm). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$666,135, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, VRC Flying Spur H., 2d AJC Exchange Hotel Balmain 2YO H., MRC Counsel H., WATC Magistrate H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.

**Ten Hugs** (McGinty). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, 2d Perak Derby, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 56**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 80**

Foaled 18th October 2023

Branded : Cm nr sh; 25 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Miss Maya (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2016	Silently	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Mica's Pride.....	Bite the Bullet

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 8 times. Sire of 1303 mrs, 951 wns, 145 SW, 33 G1 wns, inc. SW Kawi (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Probabeel, Lucia Valentina, Sangster, Atishu, Soriano, Scarlett Lady, Orchestral, Savvy Coup, Shillelagh, Mo'unga, Costume, Concert Hall, Prise de Fer, The Chosen One, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS MAYA**, by Medaglia d'Oro. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUWAARY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SILENTLY**, by Anabaa. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$6,000, A\$167,650, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Garden Party H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Half-sister to **CRITERION, COMIN' THROUGH, VARENNA**

**MISS**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MUWAARY** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, R292,500, Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

Dawn Raid. 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$158,885, ATC Agency Real Estate H.

Piercing Arrow. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2022-23, ATC TAB 2YO H.

Tauriel. Winner at 1900m, ATC McGrath P. Dam of-

Thistler. 2 wins at 2424m, 3000m, A\$95,890, to 2023-24, MVRC Inglis Pink Bonus Series H.

**3rd dam**

**MICA'S PRIDE**, by Bite the Bullet. 3 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$121,350, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Liverpool Catholic Club H., STC Triple M Slipper Saloon H., 2d STC Sheraco S., **L**, Wests Illawarra H., 3d AJC Winooka H.

Sister to **Money Begets Money** (dam of **MOQUEEN**), Rose of Cimmeron (dam of **BULL POINT, SIEGE OF QUEBEC**), Joleur (dam of

**BHUTANE DANE, GAZE ON, UPON THIS ROCK**), half-sister to **AMAH ROCK**. Dam of 12 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**CRITERION** (Sebring). Equal Leading Older Male on the 2015 WTR (Ext.). 7 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2400m, £26,467, A\$6,542,200, HK\$4,500,000, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**COMIN' THROUGH** (Fastnet Rock). 12 wins 1300m to 2200m to 2023 in Ireland, Aust. and Poland, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Broccolini H., 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

**VARENNA MISS** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$365,100, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Carlton Draught P, City of Glen Eira H., 2d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**SILENTLY** (Anabaa). 3 wins. See above.



Account of HGT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Feilding (As Agent).

**Lot 57**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 66**

Foaled 27th October 2023

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 28 over 3 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Brutal</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2015	Alberton Princess	Golan.....	Spectrum
		Straussbridge.....	Straussbrook
Dam	Pierro	Lonhro.....	Octagonal
<b>Miss Sav (AUS)</b>		Miss Right Note.....	Daylami
2015	Hollyweird	Snitzel.....	Redoute's Choice
		Last Blaze .....	Narita Brian

**BRUTAL (NZ) (Brown 2015-Stud 2020). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$2,632,150, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, Premiere S., Gr.2, VRC Antler Luggage P., L, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Talaria. Sire of Jenni's Meadow, Lead Me On, Fingers Hunter, Totoka, Barbaric Lad and of the placegetters The Eyes Have It, Four Ace, Brutal Love, Brutal Game, Aged Care, Heinous, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MISS SAV, by Pierro. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Scorsese**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Hollyweird**, by Snitzel. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1100m, A\$148,200, STC Winning Post Restaurant 2YO H., BRC Drumbeats P., 2d ATC Heritage S., **L**, BRC Carlton Mid H., Patinack Farm P., 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **L**, BRC Ambassador Travel H., 4th ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **PERIGNON**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Scorsese** (Written By). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$117,950, in 2023-24, 2d MRC McCafe 2YO H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.  
 Mr Cruise. 6 wins 950m to 1200m, A\$110,305, to 2023-24 in Aust.  
 Extraweird. 2 wins at 900m, 1100m to 2023-24 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

LAST BLAZE, by Narita Brian. Winner at 1800m, 2d Hanshin Maiko Tokubetsu.  
 Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**PERIGNON** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$382,250, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Rewards 2YO P., 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.  
**Hollyweird** (Snitzel). 3 wins. See above.  
 Confident. 5 wins at 1100m, 1600m, A\$102,050, ATC Twitter at Gossytrack P., 3d Clarence River JC Grafton Guineas. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Silent is Gold** (Star Turn). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,550, S\$394,790, to 2024, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.  
 Controlocracy. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$76,780, to 2022-23, Ipswich TC leec.com.au H.  
 Golden Dive. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d AJC Ashcroft H., ATC Paramount Function Centre H., 3d AJC Newbridge H., STC TJ's Champagne Bar H.

**4th dam**

**RUBIDIUM**, by Rubiton. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$256,850, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, VRC Mittys World of Sport H., 2d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Summoned S., **L**, Mahaasin H., 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, William Crockett S., **L**, Concept Sports P., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Gulistan (dam of **DASH FOR CASH**), half-sister to **SALIVATE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Undoubtedly Mine. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Eisenach H.  
 Ruby's Choice. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Snip's Rock. 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m to 2023-24, WATC Perth Racing Club H.


**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of A. Young)

**Lot 58**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 30**

Foaled 31st August 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	<b>Zafonic</b> .....	Gone West
<b>Ribchester (IRE)</b>		Pastorale.....	Nureyev
2013	Mujarah	Marju.....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>
		Tanaghum.....	Darshaan
Dam	Showcasing	Oasis Dream.....	Green Desert
<b>Miss Showtime</b>		Arabesque.....	<b>Zafonic</b>
2016	Colombelle	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Our Riesling.....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>

**RIBCHESTER (IRE) (Bay 2013-Stud 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 285 mrs, 148 wnr, inc. SW Facteur Cheval (Meydan Dubai Turf, Gr.1), Red Card, Krakarib, Flaming Rib, Maliparmi, Willem Twee, Championofmyheart, Ruthin, Snooze n You Lose, SP Portray, Clitheroe, Garachico, Emperor of Love, Michaela's Boy, Long Ridge Road, Orso, Rebel Music, Veritable, Plymstock and of Kyogo, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS SHOWTIME, by Showcasing. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

COLOMBELLE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **VALPOLICELLA** (dam of **CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.), **VAVASOUR**, **CELEBRITY DREAM**), **Oseleta**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Plaimont. Winner at 1720m in 2023-24, 3d GCTC Canadian Club H.

**3rd dam**

OUR RIESLING, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H., How Now H., MVRC Acushla Marie H. Half-sister to **Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW**, **INSIDE AGENT**, **PUSSY O'REILLY**), **Irion** (dam of **ZOURION**, **PEARL OF ALSACE**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.), **DANCER'S TALE**, **TRAVIMYFRIEND**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$594,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

**VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Grinzinger Prince** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$220,475, to 2023-24, SAJC Grand Syndicates H., AIG Security H., Furphy H., 2d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.

**CELEBRITY DREAM** (Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$628,050, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**-twice, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**, 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 3d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

**Rondinella** (Ocean Park). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$111,535, A\$841,650, 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 3d ATC Tancred S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Oseleta** (Deep Field). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$118,142, Whangarei RC Winter Championship Sprint Final, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 59**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 68**

Foaled 25th November 2023

Branded : RH nr sh; 76 over 3 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Miss Thorn</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Spray	Entrepreneur.....	Sadler's Wells
		Seamist .....	Beaufort Sea

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2021-22. Sire of 315 mrs, 167 wnrs, inc. SW La Crique (Matamata RC Arrowfield Stud P, Gr.1), Spycatcher, Devastate, Art de Triomphe, Grace's Secret, Luisa Casati, SP Messidor, Gryphon, Caboche, Missy Moola, Warsaw - Huge Wave (H.K.), Mosinvader, Kazalark, Permare, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Miss Thorn**, by Thorn Park. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Corsage** (dam of **AOTEA LAD**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Bella Button (f by Proisir). Winner at 1500m, ARC Brookby Stables S., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.  
 Harry New Shoes (g by Pentire). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$104,255, to 2022-23 in Aust.  
 Cizen Boss (g by Pentire). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**SPRAY**, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE, Truthful, Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Mystify**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Corsage** (Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**AOTEA LAD** (Savabeel). Third Leading NZ 2YO Male on 2018-19 International Ratings. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$434,417, to 2022-23, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.  
**Safura** (Almanzor). Winner at 2000m in 2022-23, 3d Waikato RC Royal S., **Gr.2**.  
**Ready to Drink - Shimi Go** (Mal.) (Burgundy). 3 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m in 2023 in Malaysia, 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.  
 O'Misty. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Rezeki** (Ardrossan). Placed at 3 in 2023-24, 3d Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**.  
**Miss Thorn** (Thorn Park). 5 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**SEAMIST**, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Throndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**TORLESSE** (Volksraad). 12 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 3200m, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**.  
**Mystique** (Montjeu). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**REPLIQUE** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.


Account of **RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 60**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 20**

Foaled 27th September 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Cape Blanco	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Mon Amour</b>		Laurel Delight.....	Presidium
2015	Monarch	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Balmacara.....	Bassenthwaite

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 151 rnrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate - Beautyverse (H.K.), Immediacy, SP Mountain Guest, Tarex, Bitcoin, Foreign Raider and of Wallen, Natural Mystic, Star Ballot, Miss Tarzy, Tomodachi, Akrotiri, Crouch, Born Hustler, Kerchak, Tahlequah, Kadavar, Torranzino, etc.**

**1st dam**

MON AMOUR, by Cape Blanco. Unraced. Half-sister to **SANTA MONICA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MONARCH, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d ARC NZB National Weanling & Broodmare Sale H., Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to

**JAMIESON VALLEY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SANTA MONICA** (Per Incanto). 5 wins at 1215m, NZ\$252,500, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Whangarei RC Bay of Islands H., 2d ARC Hallmark Stud H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Monaco. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$184,795, Waikato RC Beefeater Garden Bar H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., ARC PGG Wrightson and Vetmed H., Papatoetoe Glass H., 2d ARC First Global Logistics H.

Montana Mist. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$121,633, Auckland TR Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Rich Hill Stud Qualifier H.

**3rd dam**

**BALMACARA**, by Bassenthwaite. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, A\$19,200, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Waikato RC Hotel Alcamo H., Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables 2YO H., BATC Family Association H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VEDODARA** (dam of **SHARVASTI, BHANDARA, SHASTRI**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**JAMIESON VALLEY** (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Jack Bourke H., Merle Martin P.

Admit Anywhere. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Molotov** (Grand Lodge). 8 wins 1400m to 2210m, A\$402,281, VRC Decjuba P., Leonard H., 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**-twice, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

**Lodge the Deeds** (Grand Lodge). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$398,350, STC Ellerston Capital Welter H., Everybody's Body Needs Fresh Fruit & Veg H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.

**Best Friend** (Scenic). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,683,750, HKJC January Cup, LA Colline H., Kowloon Tong Club H., Crystal H., San Domenico H., 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC Premier P., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 61**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 12**

Foaled 10th November 2023

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 63 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Align	Night Shift .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Moselle</b>		Super Trend .....	Red Anchor
2012	Dopff	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		On the Rise .....	Crested Wave

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 151 rnrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate - Beautyverse (H.K.), Immediacy, SP Mountain Guest, Tarex, Bitcoin, Foreign Raider and of Wallen, Natural Mystic, Star Ballot, Miss Tarzy, Tomodachi, Akrotiri, Crouch, Born Hustler, Kerchak, Tahlequah, Kadavar, Torranzino, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MOSELLE**, by Align. Unraced. Half-sister to **Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), **Irion** (dam of **ZOURION, PEARL OF ALSACE**), Our Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.), **DANCER'S TALE, TRAVIMYFRIEND**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Aliraaj (g by Iffraaj). 5 wins 1680m to 2180m, A\$120,490, to 2023-24, 2d Ipswich TC Great Northern H.  
 Mister Mosey (g by Iffraaj). Winner at 2100m.  
 Mossraaj (g by Iffraaj). Placed in 2023-24.

**2nd dam**

**DOPFF**, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
**PUSSY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**POSITIVITY** (Almanzor). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$194,785, in 2023-24, Auckland TR Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
**Irion** (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MRC Isuzu Trucks P, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ZOURION** (Zoustar). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, in 2022-23, Matamata Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**.  
**PEARL OF ALSACE** (Tavistock). 7 wins-5 in succession- at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$282,465, A\$13,500, to 2023-24, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.  
 Our Riesling. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H., How Now H. Dam of-  
**VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$594,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.  
**VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**CELEBRITY DREAM** (Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$628,050, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**.  
 Elusive Dreams. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, 3d Cambridge JC Mitavite H. Grandam of-  
**SHEZZACATCH** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$106,875, Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**.  
 Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 6 winners-  
**MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.) (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d HKJC Lugard H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 62**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 44**

Foaled 7th September 2023

Branded : <w> nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Nakayama</b>		Rapid Serve ..... Carson City
2013	Makayla	Faltaat ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Kahayla ..... Justice Prevails

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 337 mrs, 200 wnrns, 14 SW, inc. SW Sharp 'n' Smart (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Rock on Wood, Platinum Invador, Tokorangi, Antino, Night's Watch, Tichel, Communique, Rising Red, Bellatrix Black, Romancer, Black Thorn, Chief Sequoyah, Solidify, SP Rosewood, Livin' on a Prayer, Swampland, Pink Ivory, etc.**

**1st dam**

NAKYAMA, by Swiss Ace. 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$79,000, CJC Teltrac Communications H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Norwood Farm Machinery H., 3d CJC Lindauer H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

MAKAYLA, by Faltaat. 3 wins at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Nakayama. 5 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

KAHAYLA, by Justice Prevails. 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H. Half-sister to **Nahayan**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Moon Chaser. 2 wins at 1000m, 1650m, HKJC Good Luck H., Chevalier China Property H., 2d HKJC International Jockeys' Championship H., Hazel H.

**4th dam**

MEADOWAY, by Star Way. Raced 3 times. Three-quarter-sister to **JUST A DANCER, FIELD DANCER**, half-sister to Field Nymph (dam of **BLANCHARD**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Nahayan** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, NZ\$99,350, A\$59,000, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Upper Echelon** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$183,380, AJC Macau Jockey Club Trophy H., Empyrean 2YO H., 3d QTC Sires Produce S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Governance** (Flying Spur). Winner at 2 at 1250m, A\$75,200, STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon H., 2d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

**Kukla** (Pins). 2 wins at 1209m, 1600m, A\$90,660, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Producer.

**5th dam**

CONDUCT UNBECOMING, by Silly Season. Winner at 7f in Ireland. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Field Nymph. Unraced. Dam of 13 winners-

**JUST A DANCER** (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, (3200m course record), QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

**FIELD DANCER** (Star Way). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Beyerley Thoroughbred S., **L**.

**BLANCHARD** (Kaapstad). 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BECKAM EQUINE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 63**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 32**

Foaled 5th September 2023

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Newstar Lass (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
2006	Happy Heart	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Light of Hope .....	Lyphard

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 151 rnrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate - Beautyverse (H.K.), Immediacy, SP Mountain Guest, Tarex, Bitcoin, Foreign Raider and of Wallen, Natural Mystic, Star Ballot, Miss Tarzy, Tomodachi, Akrotiri, Crouch, Born Hustler, Kerchak, Tahlequah, Kadavar, Torranzino, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NEWSTAR LASS**, by Royal Academy. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ARAPAHO MISS** (dam of **MIAMI BOUND, DE LITTLE ENGINE**), **Heartsareforlove**, Cardiac (dam of **DECLARATION-OFHEART**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

**American Joy** (f by Americain). 4 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$143,485, WATC Fifth Leg H., Pinjarra RC Belle Park Training & Agisment H., 2d WATC Devils Lair H., Rentokil Initial H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

**El Venetian** (g by Moshe). 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$100,790, 2d ATC Schweppes P., Tab.com.au H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Gloray (f by Street Hero). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Chuckanev - Dream Pursuer** (H.K.). 3 wins 1170m to 1400m to 2023-24 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Poplar H., 2d HKJC Lung Kong H., Wheelchair Fencing H., 3d HKJC Chinese Recreation Club Challenge Cup.

Negation. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2023-24, 3d BRC XXXX Dry H.

Glory Mission. Winner at 1000m in 2023-24 in Aust.

Frosty Lass. Winner at 1008m in 2023-24 in Aust.

Purrrussful (f by Purrealist). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$109,465, 2d MVRC Cube Finance H. Dam of-

King of Wessex. Placed at 3 in 2023-24, 3d MVRC Rhima Australia P.

Hollywood Siren (f by Starspangledbanner). 2 wins to 1850m to 2022-23 in Aust.

Tobytoff (g by Toorak Toff). 2 wins at 2100m, A\$83,095 in Aust.

Absolute Star (g by Invader). Winner at 1800m in 2023-24 in Macau.

**2nd dam**

**Happy Heart**, by Exit to Nowhere. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Grand Prix du Conseil Général des Alpes-Maritimes, **L**, Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Maria de la Luz**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**ARAPAHO MISS** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1700m, 2500m, A\$710,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**MIAMI BOUND** (Reliable Man). 5 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,832,200, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**DE LITTLE ENGINE** (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins 1606m to 3200m, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 2d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

**Heartsareforlove** (Hussonet). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1350m, A\$207,880, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Cardiac. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**DECLARATIONOFHEART** (Declaration of War). 3 wins-1 at 2-1130m to 2032m, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Love Buggy. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

**SEA RAIDER** (Reset). 12 wins 900m to 1615m, A\$471,650, to 2023-24, BRC Member's Cup, **L**, XXXX Open H., Racecourse Village H.-twice.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 64**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box B 77**

Foaled 13th September 2023

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 26 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Dalghar	Anabaa.....	Danzig
<b>Nothinglefttolose</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2013	Palliser Bay	Kenfair .....	Kenmare
		Orua Bay .....	Kingdom Bay

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of 157 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Lucky Sweynesse (HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1), Only Words, Dragon Queen, Trust in You, Special Swey, Bonita Aurelia, Brix, SP Explosively - Solid Impact (H.K.), Signora Nera, Beau Rouge and of Famous Rainbow, Orlov, Satness, Petty's Legacy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NOTHINGLEFTTOLOSE**, by Dalghar. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H., 3d Waikato RC Joe Black Munns H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Palliser Bay**, by Kenfair. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Lion Red H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries Ltd H., Rotorua RC The Big Three H., 2d Avondale JC Grand Vue Lodge H., ARC Glenmorgan Farm H., Hawkes Bay Furnware NZ H., 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, BOP RC Fahy's Motor Inn H., WRC Ashwell Stallions H., Waikato RC Comex Metals Ltd H., BOP RC Satara Co-Operative H., 4th Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Colac Bay. 3 wins 1200m to 2000m.

**3rd dam**

**ORUA BAY**, by Kingdom Bay. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Benchmark Morningside Juvenile H. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-  
**Palliser Bay** (Kenfair). 5 wins. See above.  
Triano Bay. 3 wins at 1600m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d ARC Schofield Holden Monaro Juvenile H., CJC Eat Smart Fruit Bars H.  
Drift Away. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Fruit World H.

**4th dam**

**MISS INDY**, by Indian Order. Unraced. Sister to **The Red Jack**, half-sister to Take Note (dam of **BANK NOTE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Chelsea Bay - Magic Way (H.K.). Winner at 2 at 1000m, Waikato RC Wastecare Juvenile S., 2d ARC Crippled Children Society Juvenile H.

**5th dam**

**WAIKARAKIA**, by Princely Note. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**The Red Jack** (Indian Order). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, Avondale JC Ambassador H., ARC Jervois H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**.  
Take Note. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Waterson P. Dam of-  
**BANK NOTE** (Woodborough). 5 wins 1320m to 1600m, NZ\$116,535, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC Whips 'n' Spurs H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.  
Row of Notes. 3 wins at 1200m, 3d ARC Clearwood Stud H. Dam of-  
**Cape Row** (Kaaipstad). 8 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, ARC Heineken H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.  
Chase the Stars. Placed. Grandam of-  
**Go Nicholas** (Danroad). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$304,756, ARC Halo Consulting H., 2d Counties Bowl H., **L**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 65**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 13**

Foaled 6th September 2023

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Sword of State (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2018	In the Vanguard	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Sharp .....	Danzero
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>Ohio Girl (AUS)</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2011	Falsetto	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Attempting .....	<b>Try My Best</b>

**SWORD OF STATE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2018-Stud 2022). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2020-21. 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$295,150, A\$37,850, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Auckland TR Almanzor Trophy, Gr.3, King's P, Gr.3, Matamata RC Slipper S., Gr.3, 2d GCTC Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Out of SP In the Vanguard. Grandson of SW Sharp (AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

OHIO GIRL, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Soprano Supreme**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**Ohio Showgirl** (f by Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, 2d CJC Champion Flour H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Ned Fashion 13 November H., Otago RC Marion Stevenson H.

Tricology (g by Belardo). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$83,875, to 2022-23 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Falsetto**, by Zabeel. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, MVRC FRH Group H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks S., 2d Waikato RC Priscott Racing Stables H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **ZAZA**, three-quarter-sister to **Tempting Sir, Astro Boy**. Lady Zhivago (dam of **MAYGROVE**), half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Soprano Supreme** (Contributer). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$91,140, A\$29,350, to 2022-23, Waikato RC Dunstan Horsefeeds H., Rotorua RC Campbell Infrastructure H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Attempting**, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2 at 5¼f, 6f, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Roma Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Roma Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**, 4th Roma Premio Torricola, **L**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH, Legendary**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

**ZAZA** (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**. Producer.

**Falsetto** (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

**Tempting Sir** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins 1600m to 2700m, 3d Vaal Stayers H., **L**. Give it a Whirl. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**Melody** (Stravinsky). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**THE CANDY MAN** (Casino Prince). 11 wins-7 in succession-1350m to 2200m, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

**PHRASES** (Casino Prince). 9 wins 1250m to 2400m, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

Lady Zhivago. 3 wins 1550m to 2200m, AJC Cadbury Schweppes H. Dam of-  
**MAYGROVE** (Authorized). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$422,010, A\$50,650, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 66**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 33**

Foaled 7th September 2023

Branded : <w> nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Onestar</b>		Rapid Serve ..... Carson City
2016	Cabella	Senor Pete ..... Green Dancer
		Miss Fiesta..... Fiesta Star

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 337 mrs, 200 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. SW Sharp 'n' Smart (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Rock on Wood, Platinum Invador, Tokorangi, Antino, Night's Watch, Tichel, Communique, Rising Red, Bellatrix Black, Romancer, Black Thorn, Chief Sequoyah, Solidify, SP Rosewood, Livin' on a Prayer, Swampland, Pink Ivory, etc.**

**1st dam**

ONESTAR, by Swiss Ace. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Cabella**, by Senor Pete. 7 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$142,525, WRC Lion Brown H., CJC Westenra Cup, Marlborough Cup, CJC Halswell Tavern & Pacers Restaurant H., Canterbury Draught H., Coaster's Tavern Apprentice Riders H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, New Zealand Cup Trial, Steam Tug Lyttelton H., 3d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Clear Direction. 7 wins-3 in succession-1310m to 1600m, A\$142,335, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**. Albut Me. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$77,355, 2d CJC Remembering Errol Skelton H., Energy Events Centre Rotorua H., Hygain/Mitavite H. Umshini Wami. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d WRC Stella Artois H., CJC Little Brown Jug Bar & Grill H.

**3rd dam**

MISS FIESTA, by Fiesta Star. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., Ra Ora Stallions H., Tourism Victoria Mile H., Counties RC Jaguar of Auckland Sprint H., 2d ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H. Half-sister to **LOADER, NATIVE CHIEF**, Strike a Rose (dam of **SHIZU**), Vying (dam of **ROCK ROYALTY**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- **Cabella** (Senor Pete). 7 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

RHAPSODY ROSE, by Frassino. Unplaced. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **LOADER** (Pre Catalan). 13 wins 1000m to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**. **NATIVE CHIEF** (Native Priss). 12 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$181,350, A\$10,000, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**. Strike a Rose. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Gay Vista H. Dam of 4 winners- **SHIZU** (Manntari). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$10,750, A\$484,850, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **ZUPAONE** (Flying Spur). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$161,475, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dermody S., **L**. Sire. Gold Ransom. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Bexley H. Dam of 5 winners- **Gold Epona** (Stratum). 4 wins to 1200m, 2d Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 3d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **BRING THE RANSOM** (Sebring). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$575,300, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**. Vying. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of 3 winners- **ROCK ROYALTY** (Elusive City). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$266,305, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, BRC Mount Franklin H.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.****Lot 67****BAY FILLY****Box H 36**

Foaled 6th October 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Circus Maximus (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2016	Duntle	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
		Lady Angola .....	Lord at War
Dam	Bahamian Bounty	Cadeaux Genereux .....	Young Generation
<b>Opito Bay (IRE)</b>		Clarentia .....	Ballad Rock
2012	Reveuse de Jour	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Magic of Life .....	Seattle Slew

**CIRCUS MAXIMUS (IRE) (Bay 2016-Stud Ire. 2021, NZ 2021). Champion 3YO Miler in France in 2019. Champion Older Male Miler in Ireland in 2020. 5 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1¼m, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Queen Anne S., Gr.1, ParisLongchamp Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Out of SW Duntle. Related to SW Artorius, SW Munnings, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

OPITO BAY, by Bahamian Bounty. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **NOVA HAWK**.

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO.

Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Opito Ballerina (f by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$95,025, in 2022-23, 3d ATC Arrowfield Advantage H.

Doves Bay (f by Exosphere). Winner at 970m.

**2nd dam**

REVEUSE DE JOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to

**ENTHUSED** (dam of **A THREAD OF BLUE, NORMAN INVADER**),

**FROM BEYOND** (dam of **CHUNYI**), Mountains of Mist (dam of **INARA,**

**MADEIRA MIST**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**NOVA HAWK** (Hawk Wing). Champion Older Female Miler in Italy in 2012. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, £74,018, €174,225, Milano Premio Sergio Cumanì, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Isonomy, **L**, Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, **L**, 3d Roma Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Dream of Day. Winner at 2 at 1280m in France. Dam of-

**Dream Day** (Spectrum). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 2000m, 3d Critérium de Lyon, **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**MAGIC OF LIFE**, by Seattle Slew. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 1m, US\$252,598, Royal

Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to

**BRAVE TENDER**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ENTHUSED** (Seeking the Gold). 3 wins at 2 at 6f, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 winners-

**A THREAD OF BLUE** (Hard Spun). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-7f to 9½f, US\$1,134,331, Gulfstream Park Palm Beach S., **Gr.3**.

**NORMAN INVADER** (War Chant). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, €109,602, HK\$3,423,500, Curragh Round Tower S., **Gr.3**.

**FROM BEYOND** (Kris). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix Vulcaïn, **L**.

Mountains of Mist. Winner at 1¼m, Newbury Frank Osgood S. Dam of-

**INARA** (Trippi). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R3,923,125, Kenilworth

Majorca S., **Gr.1**-twice, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**MADEIRA MIST** (Grand Lodge). 8 wins 1m to 9f, Woodbine Dance Smartly H., **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay Downs Endeavour S., **L**. Dam of-

**JOSHUA TREE** (Montjeu). 7 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 3000m, £Woodbine

Canadian International S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Ascot Royal Lodge S.,

**Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**, 2d Woodbine Canadian

International S., **Gr.1**, 3d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 68**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 14**

Foaled 25th August 2023

Branded : HF nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dundeel	High Chaparral .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Super Seth (AUS)</b>		Stareel .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2016	Salutations	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
Dam	O'Reilly	Toast of the Coast.....	Rory's Jester
<b>O'Pristine (AUS)</b>		Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
2015	So Pristine	Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
		<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Pristine Kristine.....	Spinning World

**SUPER SETH (AUS) (Bay 2016-Stud 2020). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$1,648,460, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, Manfred S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Wild Planet (ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2). Sire of SW Linebacker (ATC TL Baillieu H., Gr.3), SP Poetic Champion and of Feroce, Diablo Blanco, Super Photon and of the placegetters Super Rosa, Evenflow, Will it Snow, Appointed, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

O'PRISTINE, by O'Reilly. Raced 3 times. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SO PRISTINE**, by Zabeel. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$118,000, A\$132,500, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC UDC Finance H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Avondale JC Loan Market Highland Park H., Counties RC Ezygo Golfcarts H., 2d Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Te Aroha JC CRV Ambreed NZ H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **RESTORED**, Taylor's Command (dam of **SWIFT WITNESS**), Pristino (dam of **DIJON BLEU**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
So Wicked. 7 wins 1600m to 1900m, NZ\$31,475, A\$244,350, ATC Thanks Frontline Workers H., TAB H.-twice, Hyland Race Colours H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

PRISTINE KRISTINE, by Spinning World. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LONG GONE BLUES**, Blusazul (dam of **EL BULUBU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SO PRISTINE** (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

**RESTORED** (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$3,750, S\$428,386 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, MRA Cup.

Taylor's Command. Winner at 1109m, 2d MVRC Cameron Boyd 21st H., Simpson Constructions H. Dam of 4 winners-

**SWIFT WITNESS** (Star Witness). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$333,125, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Pearl 2YO H., 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

**Terminology** (Star Witness). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$284,760, GCTC Magic Millions F., ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Delovely. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

**Momack** (Uncle Mo). 9 wins 1030m to 1600m, A\$289,100, to 2023-24, ATC Midway H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**.

Pristino. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**DIJON BLEU** (Burgundy). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2017-18. Top filly on the 2017-18 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$307,700, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

**Passione** (Proisir). 3 wins at 1400m, NZ\$33,175, A\$94,500, to 2022-23, MRC Royal Meeting All Class H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**Prosecco** (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$82,445, Manawatu RC Bennett Currie H., Seales Winslow H., 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of A. G. Williams)

**Lot 69****BAY COLT****Box D 30**

Foaled 16th October 2023

Branded : T nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	Smart Missile	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>Our Girl Madi (AUS)</b>		Comical Smile .....	Comic Strip
2013	Hansuyen	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		L'Quiz .....	L'Enjoleur

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 264 mrs, 133 wns, inc. SW Pennyweka (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Lantern Way, Tokyo Tycoon, Sacred Satono, Lupo Solitario, Grand Impact, Raf Attack, Still Bangon, SP Japanese Emperor, Lady Ballantine, Welcome News, Firestorm and of Depasser, Grass Miyarabi, Kabugee, etc.**

**1st dam**

OUR GIRL MADI, by Smart Missile. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY** (dam of **GRACE AND HARMONY**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Ultron (g by Reliable Man). Placed to 2023-24 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

HANSUYEN, by Zabeel. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, three-quarter-sister to Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, LORD ARTHUR, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT, (THE) FRONTMAN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**CHAMPAGNE HARMONY** (Choisir). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Premier Signs P.H., 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**GRACE AND HARMONY** (Sebring). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1800m, A\$246,640, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.  
**Sezanne** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ST REIMS** (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 11 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**CHAMPAGNE** (Zabeel). Champion Older Female in NZ in 1998-99 (Int.). 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **CHARMONT** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**BONNEVAL** (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
**LORD ARTHUR** (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.  
**MEGAMEA** (Master of Design). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$589,760, to 2023-24, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, 3d TRC Mystic Journey S., **Gr.3**.  
**IMPOSING LASS** (Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.  
**FULL OF SPIRIT** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 70**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 51**

Foaled 3rd November 2023

Branded : H nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Penny Whistle</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Seraphic	Imposing.....	Todman
		Torquay.....	Wharf

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 264 mrs, 133 wnrs, inc. SW Pennyweka (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Lantern Way, Tokyo Tycoon, Sacred Satono, Lupo Solitario, Grand Impact, Raf Attack, Still Bangon, SP Japanese Emperor, Lady Ballantine, Welcome News, Firestorm and of Depasser, Grass Miyarabi, Kabugee, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PENNY WHISTLE**, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Sister to Charmed (dam of **CHENILLE, CHINTZ**), three-quarter-sister to **IRLANDA, Chandelier** (dam of **MO'UNGA**), Layla Rose (dam of **PHELAN THE POWER**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**SHE'S A TREASURE** (f by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1800m, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Bowermans Commercial Furniture H.

Rippa Eagle (g by Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m to 2022-23, ARC Monstavisian H.

**2nd dam**

**SERAPHIC**, by Imposing. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Cenphic. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

**IRLANDA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**Milford Sound** (Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Chandelier** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Edge Mile. Dam of 4 winners-

**MO'UNGA** (Savabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$3,838,640, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Winx S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., **L**, 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$4,239,750, M\$299,000, HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Layla Rose. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

**PHELAN THE POWER** (Power). 5 wins at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$189,939, to 2022-23, CJC Timaru S., **L**, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge S., **Gr.3**.

Charmed. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**CHENILLE** (Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup. Producer.

**CHINTZ** (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**NOT AN OPTION** (Not a Single Doubt). 7 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1420m, NZ\$121,060, A\$534,000, to 2023-24, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**.

## Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

**Lot 71****BAY COLT (AUS)****Box G 9**

Foaled 16th August 2023

Branded : JP nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Xtravagant</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2012	Axiom	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Perfect Offering (AUS)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2009	Bells Will Ring	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Termania .....	Shirley Heights

**XTRAVAGANT (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 135 rnr, 83 wnrs, inc. SW Lavish Girl (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), Arts, Devoted, He's Xceptional, Xtravagant Star, SP Nadal, Pompey and of Sinba, Xtra Approval, Hero Worship, Xpresso, Xtra Gear, Rita May, Bookman, King of Spades, Category Three, Celebrity Prince, Quintefeuille, Seydoux, Wilsons Prom, Uncompromised, Vinyl, etc.**

**1st dam**

PERFECT OFFERING, by Dubawi. 3 wins 1112m to 1600m, A\$125,230, 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H.-twice, Theraces.com.au H., 3d VRC Rivette Series Final H., Domain H., ATC Theraces.com.au H., Interpark H., MRC Beleura Retirement Village H. Three-quarter-sister to **MY COUNTRY**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**Holymanz** (g by Almanzor). 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$45,000, A\$525,050, to 2023-24, Geelong RC Bet365 Coastal Classic, VRC Cirka Trophy, MVRC Sustainable Energy H., 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Ultimate Pride (f by Pride of Dubai). 4 wins 1600m to 1845m, NZ\$2,500, A\$153,625, to 2022-23, BRC Coca-Cola No Sugar Raspberry H., Ladbrokes Market Control H., Mullins Lawyers H., 3d ATC Precise Fire P., BRC QTIS Jewel Raceday H.

Perfectmanz (g by Almanzor). Winner at 2040m in 2023-24, 4th Auckland TR Gingernuts Salver, **L**.

**2nd dam**

BELLS WILL RING, by Danehill. Unplaced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**MY COUNTRY** (Poet's Voice). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$332,200, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, ATC Jem Computer Systems H., 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Agribaba & Aunong.com 2YO P., 3d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, 4th ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

TERMANIA, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3, 3d Maisons-Laffite Prix de l'Association des Commerçants. Three-quarter-sister to Bubbling Heights (dam of **J'RAY**), No Frills (dam of **SINGALONG**), half-sister to Feather Bride (dam of **MILLENNIUM DRAGON**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Castle Howard. 2 wins at 2350m, 3000m, Chantilly Prix du Four a Chaux.

**4th dam**

**Bubbling Danseuse**, by Arctic Tern. Winner at 2000m, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Ma Pavlova**, Haute Autorite (dam of **KOTASHAAN**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Bubbling Heights. Winner at 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Basse Pointe, 4th Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**J'RAY** (Distant View). 9 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 8½f, 9f, Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**.

Feather Bride. Winner at 2100m in France. Grandam of-

**HAWKSMOOR** (Azamour). 6 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2000m, £94,786, €115,925, US\$881,000, Belmont New York S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**ROYAL DORNOCH** (Gleneagles). 3 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1m, Newmarket Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Desmond S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 72**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 38**

Foaled 14th October 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 3 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Nicconi (AUS)</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretnese
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Dubai Lass .....	Blethingly
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Persuasive</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2010	Pertinacious	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Sarwatch .....	Jetball

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 813 rnrs, 589 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), Graceful Girl, Niccanova, Faatinah, Sirconci, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, State Solicitor, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, Criminal Defence - King Tourbillon (H.K.), Bossy Nic, Super Sunny Sing, Caipirinha, William Thomas, Quatronic, Amber Glide, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PERSUASIVE**, by Darci Brahma. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,435, ARC Network Visuals H., Smash on the Edge TV H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., 2d ARC Broderick Print H., BOP RC Quadrant Pacific H. Three-quarter-sister to **Darci Charmer**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Sweet Talking (g by Dream Ahead). Placed in 2023-24.

**2nd dam**

**PERTINACIOUS**, by Montjeu. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 foals, all winners- Connection. 2 wins at 2400m, 2440m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SARWATCH**, by Jetball. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soilloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PAOLINO** (dam of **MIRANDOLA**), **Russian Charm**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Noble Manor. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**. Promethean. 3 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2100m, BOP RC Macey Birthday Bash H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer. Skywards. Winner at 1300m. Dam of- **Kazalark** (Vadamos). Winner at 1500m in 2022-23, 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Star Charm. Placed. Dam of 2 winners- **Darci Charmer** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$483,612, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

**4th dam**

**RIVERINA CHARM**, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-880m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **SARWATCH** (Jetball). 4 wins. See above. **PAOLINO** (Housebuster). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **MIRANDOLA** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**.





Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 73**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 81**

Foaled 10th September 2023

Branded : Cm nr sh; 21 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....Irish River
		Seralia .....Royal Academy
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly ..... Last Tycoon
<b>Pipsqueak Rose</b>		Lodore Mystic.....Centaine
2015	Minnaleo	Black Minnaloushe.....Storm Cat
		The Mighty Lions ..... Grosvenor

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 142 rnrs, 98 wnrs, inc. SW Campionessa (Auckland TR Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Lion's Roar, Snow Patrol, Llanacord, Maria Farina, Contribute, Elizabeth Rose, Family Ties, She's a Con, SP Tevere, On the Prowl, Soprano Supreme, Harlow Mist, Oneira, Premise, I'mintowin, Silverina, Dancing Dream, etc.**

**1st dam**

PIPSQUEAK ROSE, by Alamosa. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **LION'S ROAR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

MINNALEO, by Black Minnaloushe. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Otaki Maori RC Turf Backing a Winner H., 2d WRC Gazley Premier H. Half-sister to **VAQUERA**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

**LION'S ROAR** (Contributer). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$2,102,320, to 2023-24, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, The Ingham, **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, The Ingham, **Gr.2**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**THE MIGHTY LIONS**, by Grosvenor. 6 wins 1300m to 2255m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Rosteron Staff Rostering H., ARC Aim Proximity H., MRC Savoir H., Molly's Robe H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Visit H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Half-sister to **MARENOSTRO**, **Promise Keeper**, **Grandissima**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**VAQUERA** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Darley P., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**. Producer.

All the Winners. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Longines International Jockey Championship H., Shun Lee H., Stanley H., Poplar H.

Maccomo. 4 wins 1390m to 1550m, A\$163,560, to 2023-24, ATC Evening Star H.

**4th dam**

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Express (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT**, **PRESSDAY**), Quagliano (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**THE MIGHTY LIONS** (Grosvenor). 6 wins. See above.

**MARENOSTRO** (Duelled). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$506,650, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, FIIG H., Neville Begg H., Forum Group H., McGrath Estate Agents H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., TAB Rewards H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.

**Promise Keeper** (Success Express). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., Hawkes Bay Enterprise Motor Group Ltd H., Avondale JC Laurie Eccles H., 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**.

**Grandissima** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 74**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 6**

Foaled 7th November 2023

Branded : CV nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Sword of State (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2018	In the Vanguard	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Sharp .....	Danzero
Dam	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Polaset (AUS)</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2013	Polaway	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
		Polar Success .....	Success Express

**SWORD OF STATE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2018-Stud 2022). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2020-21. 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$295,150, A\$37,850, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Auckland TR Almanzor Trophy, Gr.3, King's P., Gr.3, Matamata RC Slipper S., Gr.3, 2d GCTC Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Out of SP In the Vanguard. Grandson of SW Sharp (AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**POLASET**, by Reset. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Pippali**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Polaway**, by Giant's Causeway. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$122,600, STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., AJC Tidal Light H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **LILLEMOR**, **Lockroy**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

**Pippali** (Ilovethecity). 3 wins 1300m to 1500m, A\$313,565, ATC TAB H., 2d Hawkesbury Crown, **Gr.3**, ATC Schwepes H., 3d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC First Crop Calyx H., 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC Leon Macdonald S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**POLAR SUCCESS**, by Success Express. 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tuesdays' Slave Millinery 2YO H., AJC Energy Collections 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Wenona Girl H., Sunkist H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**. Half-sister to **Parfumier**, **Eau de Joie** (dam of **SAMBRO**), **Port Headland**, **Fine Scent**, Arctic Success (dam of **ROOTS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LILLEMOR** (Hallowed Crown). 7 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$367,015, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, ATC Uphire H., Iron Jack H.

**Lockroy** (More Than Ready). 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$556,480, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

**Polaway** (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins. See above.

Snow Blitz. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Tears of Jupiter** (Zoustar). 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Patou**, by Covetous. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$185,798, AJC Exeter H., Sharply H., STC Sheraco H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**. Half-sister to Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**), Icecapade (dam of **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**POLAR SUCCESS** (Success Express). 4 wins. See above.

**Eau de Joie** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$168,624, MRC Joyce de Highden H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**SAMBRO** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$988,507, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Arctic Success. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

**ROOTS** (Press Statement). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,024,290, to 2023-24, ATC Hot Danish S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HGT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Feilding (As Agent).

**Lot 75**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 62**

Foaled 19th September 2023

Branded : B<sup>2</sup> nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Prospect</b>		Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music
2011	Kristique	Kris S .....	Roberto
		Nastique .....	Naskra

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16 & 2019-20. Sire of 800 mrs, 567 wnr, 58 SW, 12 G1 wnr, inc. SW Nashville (Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Recite, Sierra Sue, Catalyst, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Kahma Lass, D B Pin, Devise, Gust of Wind, Sinarahma, Darci la Bella, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

PROSPECT, by Falkirk. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAR AFFAIR**, Giant Mystique (dam of **(SIR) CHARLES ROAD**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**Choux In** (f by Jimmy Choux). 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, 2d Southland RC Summer Cup, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**.

The Diviner (g by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m in 2023-24, 2d Hawkes Bay Dan d'Esposito Memorial S.

Prospettiva (f by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1700m, 1900m to 2023-24 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

KRISTIQUE, by Kris S. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUNDER KITTEN** (dam of **MICHITA, CAT O'MOUNTAIN, WILLING FOE, NOBO TRUE, Lady Pegasus**, Painted Lady (dam of **SKYLIGHTER, CAVE HILL, SPECKLED**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**WAR AFFAIR** (O'Reilly). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2014. Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2013. Champion 4YO & Miler in Singapore in 2015. 16 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 1800m, NZ\$3,500, S\$3,044,846, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, More Magic 3YO Championship, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Singapore Derby, **L**.

Giant Mystique. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**(SIR) CHARLES ROAD** (Myboycharlie). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2017-18. 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, NZ\$422,015, A\$708,175, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Balmerino S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Hotham H., **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**.

**Cavallo Veloce** (O'Reilly). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$235,218, WRC MG Tiling H., Life Direct H., Team Te Akau H., 2d Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., **L**, 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**-twice, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**NASTIQUE**, by Naskra. 10 wins-1 at 2-1m to 11f, US\$843,121, Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.1**-twice, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Bold Princess S., **L**. Half-sister to **DACTIQUE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 76**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 15**

Foaled 28th October 2023

Branded : S L nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Quin Bay</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2008	Quarry	Sky Chase .....	Star Way
		Quibble .....	Ruling

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 167 rnrs, 71 wnrs, inc. SW (She's) Licketysplit (Auckland TR Sistema S., Gr.1), Loosespender - Silver King (H.K), Prix de Turn, Wessex, Alabama Gold, Turn the Ace, Ancient Girl, SP It's Business Time, Bond Street Beau, Verbek, Kia Ora Jewel and of Dual Fuel, Roederer, Above the Clouds, Bifrost, Disturbia, Our Turn, Karma, Arctic Glow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**QUIN BAY**, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m, 3d Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H. Half-sister to **Chaparrone**, Quizzical (dam of **PIERINA, SHOWEMUP**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Gwthian Bay (f by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m.  
 Qwerty (f by Ekraar). Winner at 1600m.  
 Tideford (g by Tivaci). Placed in 2023-24 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Quarry**, by Sky Chase. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., Lancome H., Haunui Farm H., Avondale JC Lockington's Amcal Pharmacy H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CROSS SWORDS**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Chaparrone** (High Chaparral). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$139,815, ARC The Edge H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
 Quizzical. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Original Aussie Butcher H., 2d ARC Auckland Airport H., Lucky Unicorn H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**PIERINA** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$126,950, A\$53,150, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC TAB H., 3d Manawatu RC Flying S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice.  
**SHOWEMUP** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$79,825, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**QUIBBLE**, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG, SOLTANTO, REASONING, Solstice**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**CROSS SWORDS** (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Quarry** (Sky Chase). 7 wins. See above.  
 Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-  
**FIVEANDHALFSTAR** (Hotel Grand). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Fernhill H., **L**.  
 Ritzky. Winner at 2000m, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**RHAPSODY ROSE** (Star Witness). 4 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 1400m, A\$381,826, BRC Bill Carter S., **L**, Mode P., **L**, Lexus H., 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Account of RIVERDALE FARM, Hamilton, (As Agent).

**Lot 77**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 52**

Foaled 15th October 2023

Branded : CV nr sh; 50 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kodiac	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Hello Youmzain (FR)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2016	Spasha	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
		Spa .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Rebel Belle (AUS)</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2017	I Presume	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Summer Breeze .....	Rainbow Quest

**HELLO YOUMZAIN (FR) (Bay 2016-Stud in France 2021, NZ 2021). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, £432,851, €160,878, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, Haydock Sandy Lane S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, 2d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, Gr.1, 3d Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Royal Youmzain and SW Zuhoor Baynoona. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**REBEL BELLE**, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**I PRESUME**, by Galileo. Placed at 3 in GB. Blood-sister to Solar Pursuit (dam of **HELIAC**), three-quarter-sister to **DOCTOR FREMANTLE, Summer Shower** (dam of **STARBOARD**), half-sister to **Ventouse**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Fazioli. Winner at 1600m, 3d Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H.

**3rd dam**

**Summer Breeze**, by Rainbow Quest. Winner at 2 at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Louqsor, 3d Deauville Prix des Réservoirs, **Gr.3**. Sister to **RAINTRAP, SUNSHACK**, Hunt the Sun (dam of **METEOR STORM, POLISH SUMMER, HOST NATION, MORNING ECLIPSE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**DOCTOR FREMANTLE** (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-1 at 2-8¼f to 12¼f, £252,397, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Summer Shower** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Viroflay, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**STARBOARD** (Zamindar). 5 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2067m, £49,258, €82,500, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**.

**Predilection** (First Defence). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Newmarket James Hardie Cladding H., 3d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**.

**Ventouse** (Beat Hollow). Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Mélisande, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Suntrap**, by Roberto. 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Half-sister to **NON PARTISAN, JALAAJEL, Set Fair** (dam of **VALENTINE GIRL**), Bright Spells (dam of **CLEARING**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**RAINTRAP** (Rainbow Quest). 9 wins 2011m to 3100m, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SUNSHACK** (Rainbow Quest). Joint Champion 2YO in France in 1993. 6 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 3100m, US\$708,262, Critérium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Summer Breeze** (Rainbow Quest). Winner. See above.

Hunt the Sun. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 9 winners-

**POLISH SUMMER** (Polish Precedent). 6 wins 2000m to 2615m, £4,500, €373,240, 354,000fr., US\$45,000, HK\$3,700,000, 4,784,000Dhs in France and U.A.E., Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**METEOR STORM** (Bigstone). 7 wins-3 in succession-1609m to 2816m, €34,150, 36,800fr., US\$1,412,386, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

**Lot 78**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 23**

Foaled 28th September 2023

Branded : **JP** nr sh; 20 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Refreshing (AUS)</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2013	Quench the Thirst	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Monsoon Wedding .....	<b>Danehill</b>

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 151 rnrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate - Beautyverse (H.K.), Immediacy, SP Mountain Guest, Tarex, Bitcoin, Foreign Raider and of Wallen, Natural Mystic, Star Ballot, Miss Tarzy, Tomodachi, Akrotiri, Crouch, Born Hustler, Kerchak, Tahlequah, Kadavar, Torranzino, etc.**

**1st dam**

**REFRESHING**, by Stratum. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SUMMER MONSOON**, half-sister to **SANGRIA**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Pisco Sour (f by I Am Invincible). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$83,760, to 2023-24, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale H., Taranaki RC New Plymouth Auto Electrical H., Southland RC Christmas at the Races Sat 16 Dec H., 2d Waikato RC Waikato Draught H.

River Unicorn (g by Savabeel). 9 wins-3 in succession-at 1050m, 1350m to 2023-24 in Macau.

**2nd dam**

**Quench the Thirst**, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1610m, 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Sister to **PRECIOUS LORRAINE** (dam of **MEUSE**), **LUCKY RAQUIE**, three-quarter-sister to **MANHATTAN RAIN**, **RUBICK**, **ECHOES OF HEAVEN**. Taste of Heaven (dam of **HEAVENLY CURLIN**), half-sister to **Star of Monsoon**, Princess Narine (dam of **SUMMER MONSOON**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SANGRIA** (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1250m, A\$182,380, VRC Incognitus S., **L**, ATC Sepoy at Darley H.

Eiffel Tower. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Capital Tower - Capital Delight (H.K.). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1200m, A\$206,075, HK\$4,187,700, to 2023-24, BRC QTIS Jewel Prelude (c&g), HKJC Kwai Shing H., 4th BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**Monsoon Wedding**, by Danehill. Placed at 2, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Sister to **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**, **PLATINUM SCISSORS**, **Superior Sateen**, three-quarter-sister to **AL MAHER**, **SLIDING CUBE** (dam of **RUBICK**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), Ten Carat Rock (dam of **RUSTIC STEEL**), half-sister to **MANHATTAN RAIN**, **ECHOES OF HEAVEN**, The Broken Shore (dam of **SHOALS**, **GROUNDSWELL**), Taste of Heaven (dam of **HEAVENLY CURLIN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PRECIOUS LORRAINE** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, A\$247,750, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**MEUSE** (Snitzel). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$196,100, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, MRC Thomas North 2YO H., 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

**LUCKY RAQUIE** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$205,650, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Princess Narine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Robert Hunter H. Dam of-  
**SUMMER MONSOON** (Stratum). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$233,828, to 2022-23, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 79**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 16**

Foaled 1st September 2023

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 41 over 3 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
<b>Respect</b>		Savannah Success..... Success Express
2016	Patrimonium	Green Desert..... Danzig
		Patrimony..... Cadeaux Genereux

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Champion Sire in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 281 mrs, 173 wnr, 17 SW, 6 G1 wnr, inc. SW Levante (WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), Legarto, Prowess, Dark Destroyer, Waitak, Pier, Coeur Volante, Tapildoodledo, Belle Plaisir, Yonce, Riadini, Aimee's Jewel, Arby, Vitesse Bo, Soldier Boy, Wanted Payout - Golden Payout (Mal.), Kelly Coe, etc.**

**1st dam**

RESPECT, by Savabeel. Unraced. Sister to **Patrician - Live and Free** (Aust.), **Clementina**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

PATRIMONIUM, by Green Desert. 3 wins 1150m to 1600m in Ireland and NZ, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H. Three-quarter-sister to **SUEZ**, half-sister to

**ROCKATELLA**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Patrician - Live and Free** (Aust.) (Savabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$2,000, A\$400,950, ATC Hyland Boxing Day Sale H., 2d ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

**Clementina** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

**3rd dam**

PATRIMONY, by Cadeaux Genereux. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Christian Name**, half-sister to **POLISH PRINCESS**, **SUEZ**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROCKATELLA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1600m, Milano Premio Royal Mares, **L**-twice, 2d Bremen Walther J Jacobs Stutenmeile, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**, Milano Premio Sergio Cumanì, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ROMINA POWER** (Le Havre). Winner at 1800m in 2023 in Germany, Baden-Baden Diana Trial, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Esmeralda.

Vadyska. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Puchkine** (Starspangledbanner). 4 wins in succession-3 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2024, 2d Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauléon, **L**.

**Slevka** (Shalaa). Winner at 1400m, 3d Deauville Prix Amandine, **L**.

**4th dam**

REPEAT WARNING, by Warning. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **TORCH ROUGE**, half-sister to **COLORSPIN**, **CEZANNE**, **BELLA COLORA**, **RAPPA TAP TAP**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**POLISH PRINCESS** (Polish Precedent). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$91,600, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**LEEBAZ** (Zabeel). 9 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, A\$1,098,775, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**-twice, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**POLISH KNIGHT** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$439,125, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**ZEBROWSKI** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$366,590, HK\$7,410,000, HKJC January Cup, **Gr.3**, Centenary Vase, **Gr.3**.

**SUEZ** (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Salisbury Dick Poole S., **L**, Goodwood Findon 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**LYRIC OF LIGHT** (Street Cry). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 7f, 1m, £133,010, Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 80**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 17**

Foaled 21st September 2023

Branded : **B** nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora..... Darshaan
2012	Breccia	<b>Fastnet Rock</b> ..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor ..... Military Plume
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Rockabyebaby</b>		Looking Back..... Stravinsky
2013	Rockadubai	<b>Fastnet Rock</b> ..... Danehill
		Dubai Express..... Zabeel

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 178 mrs, 92 wns, inc. SW Never Been Kissed (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Wolverine, Gold Wolf, One Kiss, SP Lowe Flying, Kirikan, Hoops, Outfit, Just Maybe and of Wolf Prince, Healing Game, Kana, Jimmy Dean, Wolfy, The Replicant, Draft Day, Third Time Round, Mazzucato, Cooper, Tawi, Super Contented, Okay Cupid, Lippy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ROCKABYEBABY**, by Rip Van Winkle. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,960, A\$3,500, Whangarei RC Harcourts Bream Bay H., 2d Whangarei RC Waipu Cup. Half-sister to **CHABAUD**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Rockadubai**, by Fastnet Rock. Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SEA SIREN** (dam of **WARM HEART**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-  
**CHABAUD** (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**DUBAI EXPRESS**, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **ORACY**, Zeranti (dam of **GUNSTOCK**), half-sister to **SEA SIREN** (dam of **WARM HEART**), **LADY DEHERE** (dam of **LADY MAROAL, THE LADY**), **ORATORIO, DISCORSI**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Rockadubai** (Fastnet Rock). Placed. See above.

**4th dam**


**EXPRESS A SMILE**, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**SEA SIREN** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**WARM HEART** (Galileo). 6 wins-3 in succession-9f to 1½m, to 2024, Gulfstream Park Pegasus World Cup Turf Invitational S., **Gr.1**.  
**Celestial Object** (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**.  
**LADY DEHERE** (Dehere). Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**ORACY** (Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**THE LADY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.  
**LADY MAROAL** (Power). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$119,290, to 2022-23, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Auckland Futurity S., **L**.  
**Ruthless Lady** (Keeper). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-  
**RUTHLESS DAME** (Tavistock). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$1,275,125, to 2022-23, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**.  
**ORATORIO** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**DISCORSI** (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MRC Shannon H., Beer Street H. Sire.



## Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 81****BAY COLT****Box D 63**

Foaled 21st September 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kodiac	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Hello Youmzain (FR)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2016	Spasha	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
		Spa .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Almanzor	Woolton Bassett .....	Ilffraaj
<b>Rozala</b>		Darkova .....	Maria's Mon
2019	Katie Lee	Pins .....	Snippets
		Miss Jessie Jay .....	Spectacularphantom

**HELLO YOUMZAIN (FR) (Bay 2016-Stud in France 2021, NZ 2021). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, £432,851, €160,878, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, Haydock Sandy Lane S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, 2d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, Gr.1, 3d Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Royal Youmzain and SW Zuhoor Baynoona. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ROZALA, by Almanzor. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**KATIE LEE**, by Pins. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tradersacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Chateau d'Yquem (dam of **PHEARSON**), half-sister to **BANCHEE, Eclair Fantastic**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Legramor. 2 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Shaun Cosgrave-Harcourts H., 2d WRC Pete's Joinery H., Waikato RC X-Site Group H., Rotorua RC Rydges H.

**3rd dam**

**MISS JESSIE JAY**, by Spectacularphantom. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Smith Timber H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE**, Chateau d'Yquem (dam of **PHEARSON**), Miss Krisdel (dam of **QIJI EXPRESS - HAPPY QIJI** (H.K.)), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KATIE LEE** (Pins). 8 wins. See above.

**BANCHEE** (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Hallmark Stud H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Eclair Fantastic** (Spectatorial). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,240, HK\$138,000, M\$771,500 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Harrolds Fashion P., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

**4th dam**

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**GEE I JANE** (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**.

Account of BECKAM EQUINE, Palmerston North.

**Lot 82**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 42**

Foaled 3rd October 2023

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Noverre</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2018	Magic Dancer	Rip Van Winkle.....	Galileo
		Dazzling Belle.....	Desert Sun
Dam	Red Giant	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Ruby Woo</b>		Beyond the Sun.....	Kingmambo
2011	Real Defensive	Defensive Play.....	Fappiano
		Real Bourbon.....	Alzao

**NOVERRE (NZ) (Brown 2018-Stud 2022). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$355,150, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC War Decree S., Gr.3, 2d CJC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial, 3d Waikato RC War Decree H. Out of SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3), a half-sister to SP Manten and SP Perkins. Grandson of SW Dazzling Belle (CJC Welcome S., L). Related to SW Kinane, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

RUBY WOO, by Red Giant. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **Surreal Storm, Lakota**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
 Fablue (f by Fabulous). 2 wins at 1360m, 1600m to 2022-23, 2d Wanganui JC Property Brokers H.

**2nd dam**

REAL DEFENSIVE, by Defensive Play. 2 wins at 2050m, 2800m. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Surreal Storm** (Storm Creek). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$107,687, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Inn H., Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**.

**Lakota** (Storm Creek). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$107,147, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Wild & Redmond Potato Growers H., Hotel Ashburton H., Gore Cup.

She's Thoreal. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**Sugah Sweet** (Zacinto). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$114,175, to 2023-24, 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

REAL BOURBON, by Alzao. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to French Kiss (dam of **TICKLISH**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Bourbon Kid. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Ainger Tomlin Chartered Accountants H.

**4th dam**

REAL CHARMER, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Sister to **OMNICORP**, three-quarter-sister to Lady of Destiny (dam of **SUAVITY, AKARANA**), half-sister to **PHAROSTAN, CRIMSON** (dam of **ABIDEWITHME, STOCKMAN, MISS SCARLATTI**), **BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
 (Our) Playboy. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, AJC Bank Holiday H., Potts Point H.  
 French Kiss. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**TICKLISH** (Maroff). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$125,525, A\$96,975, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**MELT** (Ifraaj). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$228,676, A\$4,000, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**ELEPHANT** (Shocking). 6 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 1600m, NZ\$53,500, A\$360,250, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**.

Hot in Pink. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BOP RC Pacific Coast H. Dam of-  
**Crickets Chirping** (Belardo). Winner at 1100m in 2023-24, 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 83**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 12**

Foaled 3rd October 2023

Branded : CV nr sh; 32 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingman	Invincible Spirit .....	<b>Green Desert</b>
<b>King of Comedy (IRE)</b>		Zenda.....	Zamindar
2016	Stage Presence	Selkirk.....	Sharpen Up
		Park Charger .....	Tirol
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Sacred Delight</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2014	Capacia	Cape Cross.....	<b>Green Desert</b>
		Cattleya.....	Tale of the Cat

**KING OF COMEDY (IRE) (Bay 2016-Stud 2021). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1m, £236,489, Sandown Heron S., L, Good Care Group 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, Newbury Diomed S., Gr.3, 4th York International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Star of Seville (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), SW English Ballet (Newmarket Sweet Solera S., Gr.3) and SP Star of Bengal. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SACRED DELIGHT, by Iffraaj. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d CJC Amicus Insurance Brokers H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CAPACIA, by Cape Cross. 4 wins at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H. Dam of 1 named foal, 1 winner- Sacred Delight. 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

CATTLEYA, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to Priscilla (dam of **NAPATAP**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners- Capacia. 4 wins. See above. Venezuelan Miss. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m in Aust.

**4th dam**

HANALEI, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC City of Auckland H. Sister to **NEVER QUIT**, Oishi (dam of **TWILIGHT HOUR**), half-sister to **SUPER SEQUEL**. Dam of 6 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Olympic Light. 4 wins 1600m to 2407m, Waikato RC Life Settlements H., 2d ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., MRC Grey Boots H., Lucknow H., Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., 3d AJC Cointreaversial H. Perfect Shadow. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Brioso H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Tong P. Priscilla. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners- **NAPATAP** (Patapan). 3 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1020m, CJC Welcome S., L, 4th CJC Champagne S., L, Foxton RC Castletown S., L. Stone Pony. Winner at 1200m, QTC BP Australia 3YO H.

**5th dam**

**SEQUITA**, by Sovereign Edition. 10 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., Gr.3, ARC Alison S., L, Christmas H., Avondale JC Melbourne S., Waikato RC Dalgety Bloodstock H., Whakatane RC Guinness H., 2d ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., Gr.2, Taranaki S., L, 3d Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **(IDEAL) CENTREMAN**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **NEVER QUIT** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-1290m to 2015m, A\$399,490, AJC Frank Packer P., Gr.2, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.2, STC Shannon H., Gr.3-twice, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., L, 2d AJC Warwick S., Gr.2, Carbine Club S., L, 3d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., Gr.3. Sire. **SUPER SEQUEL** (Centaine). 5 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$79,650, A\$259,900, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., Gr.2, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, Gr.2, MVRC Tesio S., Gr.3, 3d VATC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.3.


Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

**Lot 84**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 21**

Foaled 30th September 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Charm Spirit	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>Sacrosanct</b>		L'Enjoleuse .....	Montjeu
2016	Ombre Rose	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Lady Chanele .....	Citidancer

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 167 mrs, 71 wns, inc. SW (She's) Licketysplit (Auckland TR Sistema S., Gr.1), Loosespender - Silver King (H.K), Prix de Turn, Wessex, Alabama Gold, Turn the Ace, Ancient Girl, SP It's Business Time, Bond Street Beau, Verbek, Kia Ora Jewel and of Dual Fuel, Roederer, Above the Clouds, Bifrost, Disturbia, Our Turn, Karma, Arctic Glow, etc.**

**1st dam**

SACROSANCT, by Charm Spirit. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Court Order**, **Rosa Carolina**, **Room for Excuse**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

**OMBRE ROSE**, by O'Reilly. 7 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,613, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Inglewood S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Ilam Real Estate H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**. Sister to Secret Scent (dam of **SECRET ALLURE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Court Order** (Pins). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Bob Skelton Memorial H., Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

**Rosa Carolina** (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$24,125, A\$109,100, Waikato RC Still Time to Run Anna H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-Hezdarnhottoo. Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2023-24, ATC Toyota Forklifts H.

**Room for Excuse** (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$232,883, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

**3rd dam**

LADY CHANELE, by Citidancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Tristaking H., 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Sister to **Breakdance**, half-sister to **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**, Stella Doro (dam of **RELIABLE TEAM**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**OMBRE ROSE** (O'Reilly). 7 wins. See above.

Secret Scent. Winner at 1600m, ATC Blackwoods New Catalogue H. Dam of-  
**SECRET ALLURE** (Zacinto). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$228,475, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**Lucky Decision** (Zacinto). 3 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$236,900, to 2022-23, MRC 50 Year Life Member Brian McMahon H., Ladbroke it P., Ladbrokes H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

LADY JOELYN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Hot Jazz**, Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**AQUIDITY** (Avaray). 17 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$215,350, A\$704,610, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

**THE SPORTSMAN** (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$98,625, A\$328,343, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 85**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 66**

Foaled 5th November 2023

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 182 over 3 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Sansa Stark</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2013	Zahra	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Solveig .....	Imposing

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 264 mrs, 133 wnrs, inc. SW Pennyweka (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Lantern Way, Tokyo Tycoon, Sacred Satono, Lupo Solitario, Grand Impact, Raf Attack, Still Bangon, SP Japanese Emperor, Lady Ballantine, Welcome News, Firestorm and of Depasser, Grass Miyarabi, Kabugee, etc.**

**1st dam**

SANSA STARK, by Iffraaj. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **JON SNOW**, **Princess Rhaenys**, half-sister to **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**, Monzahra (dam of **MONZA CIRCUITO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

ZAHRA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Waikato RC The Warehouse H. Three-quarter-sister to **GALLIC**, half-sister to **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**(MR) UBIQUITOUS** (Tale of the Cat). Joint second colt on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, AJC Valentine's Day Welter H., Pitcher Partners H., STC Winter Challenge Heat 6, 2d VRC Helvetica S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Orinda. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H. Dam of 3 winners-

**JON SNOW** (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$1,823,500, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, 4th Hawkes Bay Tazino Trophy, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Princess Rhaenys** (Iffraaj). 4 wins 1600m to 2020m, A\$395,100, to 2023-24, BRC Magic Millions Shoot Out H., VRC Be a Mate Nominate H., 2d BRC Pam O'Neill S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Gold Crown, **L**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**.

Monzahra. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**MONZA CIRCUITO** (Showcasing). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, NZ\$235,791, to 2022-23, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial H., Otago RC Grand Casino H., CJC Gold Club H., Classic Villa H., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**-twice, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SOLVEIG**, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year in 1984-85. 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Clifford P., **L**, Alison S., **L**, Auckland Motors Sprint H., 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **L**. Half-sister to **SALTANTO**, **REASONING**, **QUIBBLE**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners.

**Lot 86****BROWN COLT****Box 1 23**

Foaled 11th November 2023

Branded :

Sire	Kingman	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>King of Comedy (IRE)</b>		Zenda .....	Zamindar
2016	Stage Presence	Selkirk .....	Sharpen Up
		Park Charger .....	Tirol
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Santangelo</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2005	Lucky be Lucky	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Harvest the Gold .....	Spend a Buck

**KING OF COMEDY (IRE) (Bay 2016-Stud 2021). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1m, £236,489, Sandown Heron S., L, Good Care Group 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, Newbury Diomed S., Gr.3, 4th York International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Star of Seville (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), SW English Ballet (Newmarket Sweet Solera S., Gr.3) and SP Star of Bengal. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Santangelo**, by Lonhro. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$92,778, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H., 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **KOLONEL KEV**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-  
Wild Seas (f by Ocean Park). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Breeders Association H., 2d Waikato RC Lodge Christmas Raceday Dec 21 H.  
Lim's Pershing (g by Pins). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.  
Lucky's Revenge (f by Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1200m. Dam of -  
Proper Twelve. Winner at 1200m in 2022-23, 2d CJC Grand National Tickets S.  
Wild Child (f by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**LUCKY BE LUCKY**, by Storm Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOVE LOCK** (dam of **LOVE LOCKET**), **MISS PLEASANT**, Chelle Spendabuck (dam of **STALLWALKIN' DUDE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**KOLONEL KEV** (Darci Brahma). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$275,387, Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge S., **Gr.3**-twice.  
**Santangelo** (Lonhro). 6 wins. See above.  
No Drama Darci - Island Shine (H.K.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,079,500, HKJC Cypress H., Shan Pui River H., 2d MRC Chairman's Recognition H.  
Mahalo. 4 wins to 1300m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H., 2d BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.  
Terroir. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale Bowling & Suburbs Clubs H., Matamata RC McPherson Contractors H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**HARVEST THE GOLD**, by Spend a Buck. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TURN AND DANCE**, **Slew Kitty Slew**, **Wild for Traci**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**LOVE LOCK** (Silver Ghost). 4 wins at 2 5f to 8½f, US\$483,122, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**LOVE LOCKET** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1m to 8½f, Delaware Park Blue Hen S., **L**, Monmouth Serena's Song S., **L**. Dam of -  
**GHOST LOCKET** (Ghostzapper). 8 wins-3 in succession-to 8¼f, Prairie Meadows Saylorville S., **L**, Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**.  
**MISS PLEASANT** (Pleasantly Perfect). 3 wins at 8½f, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**.  
Chelle Spendabuck. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**STALLWALKIN' DUDE** (City Place). 20 wins-4 in succession-6f to 8½f, US\$1,701,397, 146,800Dhs, Belmont Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**.

## Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

**Lot 87****BAY COLT****Box G 22**

Foaled 5th October 2023

Branded : JP nr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Zacinto	Dansili .....	Danehill
<b>Secret Allure</b>		Ithaca .....	Distant View
2015	Secret Scent	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Lady Chanele .....	Citidancer

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in NZ in 2021-22. Sire of 365 mrs, 190 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Circle of Fire (ATC Sydney Cup, Gr.1), Manzoice, Castle Way, Athabasca, Sudbina, Positivity, Zabmanzor, Moonlight Magic, Cheval d'Or, (Lord) Dynastic, Katoucha, Nucleozor, Rajapour, Lassaut, Around Midnight, Ahuriri, Unanimous Consent, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SECRET ALLURE**, by Zacinto. 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$228,475, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Waikato RC Race a Horse With Te Akau 2YO H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Taranaki RC NZB Insurance H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Lucky Decision**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SECRET SCENT, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m, ATC Blackwoods New 2012 Catalogue H., 3d ATC Bondi P. Sister to **OMBRE ROSE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**SECRET ALLURE** (Zacinto). 5 wins. See above.

**Lucky Decision** (Zacinto). 3 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$236,900, to 2022-23, MRC 50 Year Life Member Brian McMahon H., Ladbroke it P., Ladbroke's Switch H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

LADY CHANELE, by Citidancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Tristaking H., 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Sister to **Breakdance**, half-sister to **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**, Stella Doro (dam of **RELIABLE TEAM**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**OMBRE ROSE** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,613, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Inglewood S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Ilam Real Estate H., Christchurch Casino 3YO H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Court Order** (Pins). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Bob Skelton Memorial H., Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

**Rosa Carolina** (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$24,125, A\$109,100, Waikato RC Still Time to Run Anna H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Producer.

**Room for Excuse** (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$232,883, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

**4th dam**

LADY JOELYN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Hot Jazz**, Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**AQUIDITY** (Avaray). 17 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$215,350, A\$704,610, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

**THE SPORTSMAN** (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$98,625, A\$328,343, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 88**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 52**

Foaled 25th August 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 118 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Armory (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2017	After	Danehill Dancer..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Noahs Ark..... Charnwood Forest
Dam	Foxwedge	Fastnet Rock..... <b>Danehill</b>
<b>Semprini (AUS)</b>		Forest Native ..... Forest Wildcat
2017	Miss Cosimo	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
		Tycoon Joy ..... Last Tycoon

**ARMORY (IRE) (Bay 2017-Stud 2022). Joint Champion 3YO in Europe in 2020 (Int.). 5 wins-3 at 2-7f to 10<sup>1/2</sup>f, Curragh Futurity S., Gr.2, Chester Huxley S., Gr.2, Leopardstown Tyros S., Gr.3, Curragh Royal Whip S., Gr.3, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, ParisLongchamp Critérium International, Gr.1, 3d Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Out a half-sister to SW Temps au Temps. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

SEMPRINI, by Foxwedge. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Khaya**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MISS COSIMO, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **BENTLEY BISCUIT**, Mining Tycoon (dam of **USMANOV**), Choice Blend (dam of **SAN FERMIN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Khaya** (Librettist). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$7,432,500, HKJC Beijing H., Silent Witness H., Collection H., Tate's Cairn H., My Choice H., 2d HKJC January Cup, **L**, Chevalier Cup, Cafeteria H., Omega H., 3d Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

Duke of Gordon. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$87,780, to 2022-23, 3d ATC Admire Mars at Arrowfield H.

**3rd dam**

TYCOON JOY, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins-8 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Avenium H., STC Winning Edge Presentations Welter H., Nick Robin Memorial H., Young Members Raceday H., De Bortoli Sacred Hill P., De Bortoli Wines H., IEU Your Rights at Work Cup H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Mining Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, BRC XXXX Gold H. Dam of 4 winners-

**USMANOV** (Choisir). 9 wins 900m to 1350m, A\$501,775, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Lightning H., **L**, IPD Simpro & ACRS H., GCTC Bat Out of Hell H., Canadian Club & Dry H., XXXX Dry H., BRC Girls Day Out H., Ipswich TC Cliff Pearce H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**, 4th BRC Hinkler H., **L**.

Tycoon Chief. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Dam of 2 winners-

**Magic Tycoon** (What a Winter). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**.

Moretti. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Menazzi** (Pride of Dubai). 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$209,275, to 2023-24, BRC Followmont P., 3d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Daybreak Lover P., **L**.

Choice Blend. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**SAN FERMIN** (Charge Forward). 5 wins 1160m to 1400m, R\$14,938, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**. Dam of-

**Ready to Charge** (Gimmethethegreenlight). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1160m, R294,350, to 2023-24, 2d Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**.




Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 89**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 29**

Foaled 12th August 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>Shandream</b>		No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
2007	Pyjamas	Centaine..... Century
		Cats..... Dance in Time

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2. Sire of 286 mrs, 127 wns, inc. SW Crypto Force (Curragh Beresford S., Gr.2), Rocchigiani - Flaming Rabbit (H.K.), Okeechobee, Romantic Time, Panic, The King's Horses, Leedox, Tardis, SP The Years, Sunset Shiraz, Pushy - Top Gun (H.K.), Madame Giselle, Running on Time, Sense of Timing, Love Interest, Timeless and of Sophie's Watch, La Yakel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHANDREAM**, by Pins. 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$207,310, A\$2,400, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Armitage H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling Sprint H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H., 2d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., Counties RC NZB Insurance H., **L**, 4th Counties Bowl, **L**. Sister to Marahau (dam of **NIMBLE NIMBUS**), half-sister to **Doubly Sure**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-  
I'm Kate (f by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in Aust.  
Queenbeel (f by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2022-23 in Aust.  
Mulrone y (g by Savabeel). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**PYJAMAS**, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **CATAINER, Coup Taine**, three-quarter-sister to **FERCERTAIN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHANDREAM** (Pins). 8 wins. See above.

**Doubly Sure** (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$218,385, SAJC Reliance Port Augusta H., Flight Centre H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.  
Pinup Coup. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$77,535, CJC David Emerson Accountant H., Racecourse Hotel H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Marahau. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Telecom H. Dam of 4 winners-

**NIMBLE NIMBUS** (Sacred Falls). 6 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$12,584,050, to 2023-24, HKJC Centenary Vase, **Gr.3**, Tsuen Wan H., Ap Lei Chau H., Country Club Challenge Cup, Tai Shing Stream H., Poplar H., 3d Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, January Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**CATS**, by Dance in Time. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STRIGIDA, Catawba** (dam of **CATCHASCATCHCAN, LICORNE**), **Kenanga**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CATAINER** (Centaine). 11 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1600m, A\$342,110, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, Schweppes Cup, **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, 2d VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

**Coup Taine** (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$126,313, Southland RC James S Mee H., 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Lady Fergie. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**FERCERTAIN** (Centaine). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$132,450, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

**Lord Asterix** (Bahhare). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, NZ\$108,937, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 90**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 69**

Foaled 21st October 2023

Branded : RH nr sh; 47 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	<b>Danehill</b> ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Macrina Pompea ..... Don Roberto
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> ..... Raise a Native
<b>Shanpanichi (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever ..... <b>Danzig</b>
2006	Chandon Rose	Flying Spur ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Rose Twig ..... Twig Moss

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 375 mrs, 209 wnrns, 24 SW, inc. SW I'm Thunderstruck (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Defibrillate, Fanatic, El Vencedor, Self Obsession, Surprise Baby, Chocante, Nerve Not Verve, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Hezashocka, Here to Shock, Dragon Storm, Camino Rocosco, Ticket to Ride, Lincoln King, Elephant, Soleseifei, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHANPANICHI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins 1100m to 1200m, SAJC Sivcorp Solar H., 2d SAJC Irish Day H., 3d SAJC Cleanevent H., Goodwood Day H. Sister to **Ladysea**, three-quarter-sister to Danpegi (dam of **ROSE OF CHOICE**), half-sister to **RISING EMPIRE**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Easy Beast (g by Super Easy). 7 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$403,050, SAJC Darley Stallions H., Ubet H., 2d MRC Chef's Hat 2YO P., Echuca Cup, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Propunteralert.com H., Fotobase Group H., Metal-Link H., Kangaroo Island H., MRC Pin & Win H., Echuca Cup, 3d MRC Bill Collins 2YO H., Echuca Cup, SAJC Nutella Palooza H., Schweppes H., TAB Adelaide Cup Day H., Peggy McKinnon's 100th H.

Jayrod Too (g by Pentire). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$158,550, to 2022-23, MRC Ladbrokes Market Control H., Ladbroke it H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Switch H., 3d MRC Sportsbet H., Ladbrokes Punter Assist H.

Dontlookdownonme (g by Henrythenavigator). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

Hermes (f by Jimmy Choux). Placed to 2022-23, 3d WRC Sarah Searancke Catering H.

**2nd dam**

CHANDON ROSE, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSE OF DANE**, half-sister to **Yes It's True**, Sydney Rose (dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**RISING EMPIRE** (Dehere). Champion 2YO in Singapore. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, 74,675Rgt., S\$335,682, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**, 2d Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2.

**Ladysea** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins 1300m to 1650m, WATC Facebook.com Perthracing H., Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

ROSE TWIG, by Twig Moss. Unraced. Half-sister to Rose Aura (dam of **HURRICANE WARNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ROSE OF DANE** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$247,140, VATC Summoned S., **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Grandam of-

**ROSE OF CHOICE** (Choisir). 7 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$300,068, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**.

**Yes It's True** (Is it True). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Exploration H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

Sydney Rose. 5 wins at 1600m, 1900m in South Africa. Dam of 7 winners-**RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE** (Jet Master). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 91**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 19**

Foaled 9th October 2023

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 91 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Vanbrugh (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	<b>Star Way</b>
2012	Soho Secret	Lucky Owners.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Professionelle.....	Centaine
Dam	Civics	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Sheer Elegance</b>		Dosthill.....	Diesis
2013	Azurebelle	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Starry Belle.....	<b>Star Way</b>

**VANBRUGH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 5 wins-1 at 2, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 35 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Mustang Valley (Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, Gr.1), Wild Night, Sheez Dominant and of Miss Balvenie, Don't Look Ethel, Van Diesel, Vanbrugh Castle, Beer Palace, Gingerbread, The Big Heist, Vandelay Style, Bucks Night, Elle McFearsome, Vantaana, Miss Firehawk, Ma Baker, Telecaster, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHEER ELEGANCE, by Civics. Winner at 1600m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

AZUREBELLE, by Bluebird. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Avondale JC Mangere East TAB H., Counties RC Premier Bankers H., 2d ARC Tourism Victoria H., Schofield Holden H., 3d Avondale JC Franklin Farm Services H. Half-sister to **CONAIR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Go Thunder. 5 wins 1400m to 2300m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.-twice, 2d Taranaki RC Hassall Homes H., Brand X H., Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H., 3d Taranaki RC Stella Artois H., Newlook Decorators H.

**3rd dam**

STARRY BELLE, by Star Way. 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, VATC Analight H., IGA H., SAJC Yalumba H., 2d SAJC Flinders Hotel H., Bonnetts Saddlery H., VATC Elite Ceramics H., Holmesglen H., 3d SAJC SA Hire Car S., VATC Surround H. Half-sister to **CASEY BELLE, TRISTABELLE**, Annie Belle (dam of **SKYROCKET**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**CONAIR** (Jetball). 8 wins 1250m to 3100m, A\$271,178, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Rydges North Sydney H., Paltronics Stargames H., Ramsgate H., BTC Carlton Draught H., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 4th BTC Rough Habit P, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Lady Belle**, by Taipan II. 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Electric H., Epsom H., Avondale JC Stewards' H., Hurricane H.-twice, 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **L**, Taranaki S., L-twice, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**. Sister to Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**), half-sister to **HONEY BELLE, ASGARD, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS, Romantic Belle**, Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**CASEY BELLE** (Zamazaan). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **L**, Progressive H., 3d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, Producer.  
**TRISTABELLE** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, ARC WN Mackie H., 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-  
Racy Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**DANCE HERO** (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Salingier S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 92**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 16**

Foaled 10th September 2023

Branded : CV nr sh; 35 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>She's a Goddess</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2015	Shalaka	Lonhro .....	Octagonal
		Countess Chloe.....	Anabaa

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16 & 2019-20. Sire of 800 mrs, 567 wnrs, 58 SW, 12 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Nashville (Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Recite, Sierra Sue, Catalyt, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Kahma Lass, D B Pin, Devise, Gust of Wind, Sinarahma, Darci la Bella, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHE'S A GODDESS, by Tavistock. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Corporate Commercial Law H. Half-sister to **Dark Universe - New Universe** (Aust.). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SHALAKA, by Lonhro. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **La Zuma**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

**Dark Universe - New Universe** (Aust.) (Darci Brahma). 9 wins 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$10,000, A\$634,625, MVRC Ladbrokes H., BRC Canadian Club H., GCTC Might and Power H., ATC Rise Up at the Championship H., Freshmark H., Saintry Hall of Fame H., Ballarat TC Maxitrans H., 2d ATC Bowness Stud Mile H., Octagonal H., BRC Roku Gin H., 3d ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**.

Kokushi Musou. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,349,600, to 2022-23, HKJC Oncidium H., Hereford H., Rumsey H., 2d HKJC Balmoral Castle H., Club H., Lockhart H., Lambeth H., 3d HKJC Sha Lo Wan H., Honeyeater H.

Bitoftheblarney. Winner at 1110m in 2022-23, 2d BRC Opera Regional Tour H., 3d BRC Magic Millions National Sale P.

**3rd dam**

COUNTESS CHLOE, by Anabaa. 3 wins in succession 1300m to 1660m, BTC Red Cross Australia H. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**La Zuma** (Zabeel). Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Euro Chic. Winner at 1280m, 2d AJC Liverpool 2YO H. Dam of 7 winners-

**Alburq** (Rubick). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$578,680, to 2022-23, VRC Candy Cane Lane P., BRC MacMahon H., Channel 7 H., Nova 106.9 P., GCTC Men Matter Raceday H., 2d VRC Bagot's Cowshed H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

Seventhchic. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$112,535, ATC Hyland EOFY Sale H., Husson at Vinery 2YO H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H. Dam of-

**ROYAL MERCHANT** (Merchant Navy). 5 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$731,020, to 2023-24, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Tobin Bronze S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 4th ATC Hot Danish S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Knightley. Unraced. Dam of-

**Knight Wager** (Casino Prince). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$26,600, S\$243,945, Singapore TC Kranji B S., 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

ALL THE BEST, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **BINT MARSCAY** (dam of **BOLLINGER, MANNINGTON, SHERATON**), **FILANTE, KENNY'S BEST PAL, EAU D'SCAY, Temple Fire** (dam of **STELLA CADENTE**).

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Countess Chloe. 3 wins. See above.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 93**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 20**

Foaled 1st September 2023

Branded : HF nr sh; 25 over 3 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Animal Kingdom	Leroidesanimaux .....	Candy Stripes
<b>She's Fearless (AUS)</b>		Dalia .....	Acatenango
2015	Dark Vision	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Sunnah .....	<b>Zabeel</b>

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 454 mrs, 278 wnrns, 21 SW, inc. SW Tofane (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Kolding, Kovalica, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Our Hail Mary, High Emocean, Dionysus, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, Southern Lad, Seaway, Kai, Poser, Southern Ocean, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHE'S FEARLESS, by Animal Kingdom. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC J Swap H., Lodge Property Management H., 3d BOP RC O'Connor Warren Insurance H. Half-sister to **HIGHER GROUND**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DARK VISION, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1650m, 2100m, WATC Call TAB to Bet 132 369 H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Racingjobs.com.au H. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-  
**HIGHER GROUND** (So You Think). 4 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$226,405, ATC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, Win \$10k Cash P, 2d BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Sunnah**, by Zabeel. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$141,600, VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Orrong H., Journal H., 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE, Sursum Corda**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner-  
Dark Vision. 2 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

QUIZ QUEEN, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Sunnah** (Zabeel), 3 wins. See above.

Reine de Jeu. 3 wins 1250m to 1350m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H. Dam of-  
**FITOCRACY** (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Producer.

Imposingly. Winner at 1950m. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2016-17. Dam of-  
**BONNEVAL** (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. 7 wins-1 at 2- 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**LORD ARTHUR** (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

**IMPOSING LASS** (Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

**FULL OF SPIRIT** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**LADY CUMQUAT** (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$59,900, A\$113,280, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**(THE) FRONTMAN** (Makfi). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$169,062, A\$92,950, BOP RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Haumea. Placed, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MEGAMEA** (Master of Design). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$589,760, to 2023-24, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, 3d TRC Mystic Journey S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 94**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 53**

Foaled 18th September 2023

Branded : CHE nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Embellish</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2014	Bling	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Night Star .....	Centaine
Dam	Shocking	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
<b>Shock Top (AUS)</b>		Maria di Castiglia.....	Danehill
2015	Silke Top	Librettist .....	Danzig
		Zaza Top .....	Lomitas

**EMBELLISH (NZ) (Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Diademe. Sire of 44 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SW Bold Soul (SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3), SP Talisker, Luberon, What You Wish For, Quintabelle, Paragon and of Whiskey Lies - Fortune Whiskey (H.K.), Beau Brummell, Funfetti, Glitzy Glory, Phats, Royal Destroyer, Fang It, Plenty o' Style, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SHOCK TOP**, by Shocking. Unraced. Half-sister to **Fellini**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**SILKE TOP**, by Librettist. Winner at 1m in GB, 3d SAJC Angelakis Bros H. Half-sister to **ZAZOU, Za Za Gabor**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Fellini** (Belardo). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$164,135, to 2022-23, Auckland TR NZB Online Yearling Sale S., Premier Horse Transport 2YO S., 3d Auckland TR Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, Matamata RC Veterinary Services 2YO S., 4th Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ZAZA TOP**, by Lomitas. Second Top Filly on The 2000 German 2YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2011m in Germany, Hoppegarten Grosser Stutenpreis der Dreijahrigen, **L**, 2d Milano Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Köln Schwarzgold Rennen, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Zoom**, half-sister to **Zolango**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ZAZOU** (Shamardal). Champion 3YO in Germany in 2010. Champion Older Male in Germany & Italy 2011 (Int.). Champion Older Male in Germany in 2012 (Int.). 9 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, €630,595, S\$150,000, HK\$2,000,000, 132,500Kc, 46,000L., 1,101,000Dhs in France, Italy, Germany and Czech, Roma Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Köln Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Hamburg Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Critérium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, München GROSSER Dallmayr Preis, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**, 4th Roma Premio Roma, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Za Za Gabor** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Fasttrack H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.

Doroza. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, A\$216,250, VRC Welcome 2021 H., 3d MRC Ladbroke Back Yourself H., Ladbroke Cash in H.

**4th dam**

**ZORINA**, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 2 at 1m in Ireland. Sister to **Nadina**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ZAZA TOP** (Lomitas). 4 wins. See above.

**Zolango** (Acatenango). 9 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2400m, €93,677 in Italy and Germany, Milano Premio Gardenghi, Roma Premio Domenico E Sergio Arnaldi, 2d Milano Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **L**.

Zizi Top. 2 wins at 1400m in Germany, Baden-Baden Windfang Rennen. Dam of **Zoom** (Lomitas). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m in Germany, 3d Bremen Preis der Mitglieder des Bremer Sprint Cup, **L**.

**Account of HGT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Feilding (As Agent).**

(The property of H. E. Phinney)

**Lot 95****BAY COLT****Box H 63**

Foaled 8th November 2023

Branded :  $\frac{H}{4}$  nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields ..... Try My Best
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Siciliani</b>		Grand Echezeaux ..... Zabeel
2009	Santagostino	Giant's Causeway ..... Storm Cat
		Devil's Lair ..... Sir Tristram

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 582 mrs, 384 wnr, 28 SW, 7 G1 wnr, inc. SW Belclare (Auckland TR New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.1), Roch 'n' Horse, Shadows Cast, Little Brose, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Bonham, Saracino, Lost and Running, Justacanta, Belle Fascino, Mauna Kea, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Faithful Feat, Belluci Babe, Magic Incanto, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SICILIANI**, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Deliciano**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners- Happy Day (g by Per Incanto). 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$3,003,075, to 2023-24, HKJC Lei Yue Mun H., Japan Racing Association Trophy, Plantation H., 2d HKJC Lukfook Beloved Collection H., 3d HKJC IWC Schaffhausen Excellent H., Kut Cheong H. Phinston (g by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2022-23. Alto Potenza (f by Proisir). Placed at 2. Vita Sicilia (f by Reliable Man). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**SANTAGOSTINO**, by Giant's Causeway. 4 wins 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$143,125, A\$88,400, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa 3YO H., 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VAPOUR TRAIL, ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY** (Sing.), **Glenview Lass**, Lane Cove (dam of **SPEEDY CAT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Deliciano** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1800m to 2100m, NZ\$94,010, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**DEVIL'S LAIR**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Noisy Peer**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **VAPOUR TRAIL** (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$343,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. **SANTAGOSTINO** (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins. See above. **ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY** (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-800m to 1700m in NZ and Singapore, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**. **Glenview Lass** (Magic of Sydney). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Lone Star H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**. Producer. Devil's Song. Unraced. Grandam of- **Mosinvader** (Vadamos). Winner at 1600m in 2023-24, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland TR Eilerslie Events H. Super Legends. Winner at 1200m in 2023-24, HKJC HKU Libraries H. Lane Cove. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners- **SPEEDY CAT** (Scaredee Cat). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, S\$856,051, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 96**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 21**

Foaled 24th September 2023

Branded : HF nr sh; 50 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ace High (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2014	Come Sunday	Redoute's Choice.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Sunday Service.....	Sunday Silence
Dam	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Smash Hit (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Chicago Wonder	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Western Chorus.....	Western Symphony

**ACE HIGH (AUS) (Black or Brown 2014-Stud 2019). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, VRC Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Winner's Way. Sire of 37 mns, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Molly Bloom (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Drakaina, SP My Lips are Sealed and of Bezique - Winning Day (H.K.), Leroy Brown, Bullets High, Espadas, Tanganyika, Miss Shu, Aces Up, Angland, O'Ziggy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SMASH HIT**, by Danehill Dancer. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$128,485, ATC Tyrepower H., 2d STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters H., AJC Nash Rawiller H., Scone RC Dane Shadow H., 3d STC Asbestos Disease Foundation of Australia 2YO H., ATC Giant Race H., HMAS Vendetta H., Bhandara H., Coolmore Australia H. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Georgia Hit (f by Star Witness). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$85,785, 3d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

Nazareth (g by Bernardini). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$78,690 in Aust.

Indy Showgirl (f by Bernardini). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Smashing Ruby (f by Rock Hero). Placed in 2023-24 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**CHICAGO WONDER**, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **JEUNE KING**

**PRAWN CREATIVE PLAN**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Smash Hit. 3 wins. See above.

True Vision. 2 wins at 1200m, 1780m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**WESTERN CHORUS**, by Western Symphony. 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$156,550, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**JEUNE KING PRAWN** (Danehill). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, HK\$9,531,720, HKJC Champions Mile, **L**, Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **L**, National Day Cup, Sports Club Golden Jubilee H., 3d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**. Sire.

**CREATIVE PLAN** (Flying Spur). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$267,475, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, MVRC Rich Charlton 2YO H., 2d VRC Desirable H., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 4th MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**EMBASADORA**, by Diplomatic Agent. 11 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$108,875, AJC Apollo S., Gr.2, Chipping Norton S., Gr.2, WATC Quality P.H., **L**, 2d VATC Chirnside S., Gr.2, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.2, WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2, VRC Moomba P., **L**. Sister to **Royal Consul**, half-sister to **Colt Forty Five**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**WESTERN CHORUS** (Western Symphony). 7 wins. See above.

Style and Grace. Winner at 1290m, STC Elizabethan H. Grandam of-

**KOONOOMOO** (Dubleo). 5 wins 1005m to 1400m, A\$460,296, VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, VRC March S., **L**. Producer.

**BANTRY BAY** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins in succession at 2 1400m to 1600m, A\$222,000, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Producer.




Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

**Lot 97**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 14**

Foaled 10th October 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	War Front	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>U S Navy Flag (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2015	Misty for Me	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
		Butterfly Cove .....	Storm Cat
Dam	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>So Comely (AUS)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2005	So Keen	Jade Hunter .....	Mr. Prospector
		So Soon .....	So Vain

**U S NAVY FLAG (USA) (Bay or Brown 2015-Stud in Ire. 2019, NZ 2019). 5 wins-4 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 207 mrrs, 82 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW (The) Pendragon (Auckland Guineas, Gr.2), Chantilly Lace, SP Aprilia, Warning Signal, Penvose Lad, Lil Zena, To Catch a Thief, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ocean Vision, Love Reigns, etc.**

**1st dam**

SO COMELY, by Anabaa. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **KEENINSKY**, **COSMIC CUBE**, **Most Immediate - Triumphant Colours** (H.K.). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 So Choosy (f by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1625m in Aust. Dam of-Golden Brown. 2 wins at 1200m to 2024 in Singapore.  
 No Choices. Winner at 1000m in Aust.  
 Mister Tom (g by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

SO **KEEN**, by Jade Hunter. 10 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$51,525, A\$235,940, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Analie P., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Half-sister to Nassido (dam of **SO LETS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**KEENINSKY** (Stravinsky). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2003-04. Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Head of The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$270,000, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**COSMIC CUBE** (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$113,260, A\$139,100, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, CJC Mohua H., 2d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.  
**Most Immediate - Triumphant Colours** (H.K.) (Red Ransom). Winner at 1200m, 3d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.  
 Sharp Enough. 3 wins to 1600m, AJC Mike Miles Financial Services P. Dam of-  
**Intelligentsia** (Danzero). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Comeback** (Makfi). 8 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$181,750, 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**.  
 So Unique. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-  
**So Taken** (Street Boss). 4 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$288,335, ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

SO SOON, by So Vain. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Ascot Intermediate H., Rotorua RC Hyatt Kingsgate H. Set Pukekohe 1300m track record. Half-sister to **PASSAKISS**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**SO KEEN** (Jade Hunter). 10 wins. See above.  
 Nassido. Winner at 2 at 800m, Avondale JC Tee-Shirt 2YO H. Dam of-  
**SO LETS** (Wallenda). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$133,350, A\$1,600, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville.

**Lot 98**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 82**

Foaled 5th September 2023

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 31 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Sword of State (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2018	In the Vanguard	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Sharp.....	Danzero
Dam	Power	Oasis Dream.....	Green Desert
<b>Soft Hearted</b>		Frappe.....	Inchinor
2015	Sursum Corda	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		L'Quiz .....	L'Enjoleur

**SWORD OF STATE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2018-Stud 2022). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2020-21. 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$295,150, A\$37,850, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Auckland TR Almanzar Trophy, Gr.3, King's P, Gr.3, Matamata RC Slipper S., Gr.3, 2d GCTC Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Out of SP In the Vanguard. Grandson of SW Sharp (AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**SOFT HEARTED**, by Power. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to Onecatstoomany (dam of **JERICHO MISSILE**), Straveen (dam of **RESORTMAN**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Sursum Corda**, by Zabeel. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$95,675, ARC Haunui Farm-Bill Waters Memorial H., Waikato RC Mackenzie Country (Hamilton) H., Cambridge JC Windsor Park Stud H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, LORD ARTHUR, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT, (THE) FRONTMAN**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Onecatstoomany, 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Australian Turf Club at Kembla H. Dam of-  
**JERICHO MISSILE** (Smart Missile). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$503,900, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 2d WATC Perth S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**.

Straveen. 4 wins 1100m to 1450m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**RESORTMAN** (Helmet). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$787,725, to 2022-23, WATC Eurythmic S., **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Idyllic Prince S., **L**, Farnley S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

**Estoril Park** (Pride of Dubai). 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, A\$180,740, 2d TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H.

Amouage. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

**Le Mans** (Sebring). Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d MRC Inglis Bonus H., Ernest Hillier Chocolates H., 4th VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**L'QUIZ**, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ST REIMS** (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 11 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 2400m, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**CHAMPAGNE** (Zabeel). Champion Older Female in NZ in 1998-99 (Int.). 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**CHARMONT** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

**BONNEVAL** (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 99**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 70**

Foaled 9th November 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 3 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Spectacular</b>		Reign of Honour .....	Military Plume
2006	Danjiki	Markella.....	Green Dancer
		Yukiko.....	Bucentaur

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 454 mrs, 278 wnrns, 21 SW, inc. SW Tofane (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Kolding, Kovalica, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Our Hail Mary, High Emocean, Dionysus, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, Southern Lad, Seaway, Kai, Poser, Southern Ocean, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SPECTACULAR**, by Spectatorial. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., Riv Cafe & Bar H., 3d Wanganui JC Polar Bright Ltd H. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

He's Super Lucky (g by Super Easy). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$155,895, ATC TAB H., Events Sprint H., 2d ATC Vinery Stallions H., 3d ATC Midway H., TAB H., Illawarra TC Canadian Club H.

Spectacular Park (g by Ocean Park). Winner at 1200m in 2023-24 in Aust. Holyfield (f by Super Easy). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d CJC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**DANJIKI**, by Markella. 1989-90 Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' Fillies Series Winner. 10 wins-3 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$231,885, A\$220,360, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, ARC Redoubt Classic, **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d BATC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER SAMURAI**, Ala Nami (dam of **CLASSIC BABE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Glorious Rhythm. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,209,350, HKJC Hennessy H., Cricket Knight H., Paterson H., Stubbs H., 2d HKJC Super Fit H.

Tap to It. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, QTC Paravane 2YO H., 3d AJC Leslie G Rouse H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**YUKIKO**, by Bucentaur. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Foxton RC Robinson H., WRC Karitane H. Half-sister to Giftisa (dam of **STRAWBERRY ROAD**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**DANJIKI** (Markella). 10 wins. See above.

**SILVER SAMURAI** (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2025m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice.

Ala Nami. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-

**CLASSIC BABE** (Classic Fame). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$103,850, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**PASSCHENDAELE** (Montjeu). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**-twice. Producer.

She Sed. Unraced. Grandam of-

**(SHE'S) LICKETYSPLIT** (Turn Me Loose). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Auckland TR Sistema S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 100**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 35**

Foaled 12th November 2023

Branded : <sup>G</sup>R nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Scissor Kick	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Speculative (AUS)</b>		Back Pass.....	Quest for Fame
2017	Zabelka	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Milezka .....	Geiger Counter

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 582 mrs, 384 wnrs, 28 SW, 7 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Beclare (Auckland TR New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.1), Roch 'n' Horse, Shadows Cast, Little Brose, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Bonham, Saracino, Lost and Running, Justacanta, Belle Fascino, Mauna Kea, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Faithful Feat, Belluci Babe, Magic Incanto, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPECULATIVE, by Scissor Kick. Raced 3 times. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

ZABELKA, by Zabeel. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to High Aims (dam of **QUEEN ALINA**), Perisher Valley (dam of **TORAH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Kick on Command. 4 wins-3 in succession-1050m to 1300m to 2022-23 in Aust.

Real Deal. Placed, 3d HKJC Panasonic Vacuum Cleaner H.

**3rd dam**

**Milezka**, by Geiger Counter. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1800m, 3d El Comandante Clasico Eduardo Cautino Insua, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- High Aims. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$140,668, MRC The Cove Hotel 2YO H., Alannah Hill H., Evergreen Turf H., MRC Orbit Fitness H. Dam of-

**QUEEN ALINA** (Mahuta). 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$415,935, to 2023-24, WATC ATA S., **L**, Westspeed Platinum Cup, 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, Free Entry H., 3d WATC Luckygray S., **L**, 4th WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill Cup, **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

Highest Award. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2023-24, WATC Macmahon H.

Perisher Valley. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**TORAH** (Spinning World). Winner at 1600m, A\$114,400, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Snow Fields. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$79,755, BRC Giddy Up Club 2YO P. Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H.

The Devil's Dancer. Raced twice. Dam of- Devil Enuff. Winner at 1400m, SCTC Vale Marilyn Hicks H.

Snowy World. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Joyful Heart. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$3,876,925, HKJC Poplar H., Peach Blossom H., Changi H., 2d HKJC Lamma Island H.

**4th dam**

**NORTHEASTERN**, by Northern Dancer. 5 wins 7f to 9f in Ireland and U.S.A., Turf Paradise Chris Evert H., **L**, Twilight Tear H., **L**, Hollywood Park Allowance. Three-quarter-sister to **Youm Jadeed** (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), **Tobolsk**, half-sister to **Guilty Secret**, Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**), Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Milezka** (Geiger Counter). 6 wins. See above.

Cinnamon Splendor. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 7 winners-

**Silent Power - Chater Power** (H.K.) (Honours List). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$33,550, HK\$3,264,500, QTC JC Clark 2YO H., HKJC Boston H., Repulse Bay H., Grayburn H., 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 101**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 54**

Foaled 24th September 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 122 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
<b>Sword of State (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2018	In the Vanguard	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Sharp.....	Danzero
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Stellar Maccartney</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2017	Stella's Honour	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Stella's Pantry .....	Danewin

**SWORD OF STATE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2018-Stud 2022). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2020-21. 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$295,150, A\$37,850, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Auckland TR Almanzor Trophy, Gr.3, King's P., Gr.3, Matamata RC Slipper S., Gr.3, 2d GCTC Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Out of SP In the Vanguard. Grandson of SW Sharp (AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

STELLAR MACCARTNEY, by Tavistock. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

STELLA'S HONOUR, by O'Reilly. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Goldsmiths Gallery H., Fairview Motors H., 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H., 3d ARC Lindauer H. Half-sister to **Moreton Bay**, Trust (dam of **(SHE'S) THE GIFT**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Powering. 3 wins 1400m to 1515m in Aust.

Tommy Perfect. Winner at 2100m in 2023-24.

**3rd dam**

STELLA'S PANTRY, by Danewin. Winner at 1112m in Aust. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING, FAIRY KING PRAWN, CREVETTE**), **FACILE, Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Moreton Bay** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 1950m, A\$147,655, Yarra Valley Cup, 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Secrets Sleeping. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, AJC Bonecrusher H. Dam of-

**Bring a Secret** (Sebring). 8 wins-1 at 2-1080m to 1400m, A\$284,020, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P, 2d ATC TAB H., 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

Dazzling Lady. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Waikato RC BAX 2YO S. Dam of-

**So Dazzling** (So You Think). Winner at 1800m, A\$319,075, in 2022-23, VRC Kennedy Oaks Preview, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Trust. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

**(SHE'S) THE GIFT** (Power). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1640m, NZ\$131,300, A\$116,900, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland S., BRC Stradbroke Season H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d BRC Pam O'Neill S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Extradite**, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., STC Parramatta H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**TWIGLET** (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

**FAIRY KING PRAWN** (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**.

**EASY ROCKING** (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salingier S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

**CREVETTE** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**COSMIC ENDEAVOUR** (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of A. G. Williams)

**Lot 102****BAY FILLY****Box D 28**

Foaled 22nd September 2023

Branded : T nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Sunset Magic</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2009	Berlin Tango	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
		Humour .....	Sadler's Wells

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 582 mrs, 384 wnrs, 28 SW, 7 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Belclare (Auckland TR New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.1), Roch 'n' Horse, Shadows Cast, Little Brose, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Bonham, Saracino, Lost and Running, Justacanta, Belle Fascino, Mauna Kea, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Faithful Feat, Belluci Babe, Magic Incanto, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUNSET MAGIC, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, MRC Salt & Pepper P. Sister to **EN LAUDER**, three-quarter-sister to **FATAL ATTRACTION**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Tasuma (g by Tavistock). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$77,260, to 2022-23 in Aust.  
Manzor Magic (g by Almanzor). Winner at 2000m in 2023-24 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BERLIN TANGO, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT, TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), half-sister to **HAPPY MORNING, FATAL ATTRACTION**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**EN LAUDER** (Zabeel). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, 412,219Rgt., S\$7,773 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Scarlet Tango. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
Mossgiel Village. 3 wins at 1050m, 1400m, 4th TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT, DANASINGA, TOPASANNAH, CULLEN, TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA, PRINCE OF WAR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**HAPPY MORNING** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Merry Christmas H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**FATAL ATTRACTION** (Zabeel). Winner at 2400m, A\$159,350, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**MAGICAL DREAM** (Dream Ahead). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$352,810, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Schweppes P., 2d Bunbury TC Breeders Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

**AWAKEN** (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1420m, 1800m, A\$104,175, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Lavazza H.

**Miss Madison** (Astern). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$22,360, A\$111,225, to 2022-23, 3d Auckland TR Oaks Prelude, **L**.

**Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$18,430, S\$389,300, M\$582,450, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, VATC Cardinia 2YO H. Dam of-  
Fanfares. 3 wins in succession at 1215m, 1300m, MRC Imposera H. Dam of-

**RAFFLES PEGASUS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 103**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box 1 21**

Foaled 7th October 2023

Branded : **R** nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingman	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>King of Comedy (IRE)</b>		Zenda .....	Zamindar
2016	Stage Presence	Selkirk.....	Sharpen Up
		Park Charger .....	Tirol
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Swiss Maid</b>		Rapid Serve .....	Carson City
2014	Miscellanea	Vettori.....	Machiavellian
		So and So .....	Snippets

**KING OF COMEDY (IRE) (Bay 2016-Stud 2021). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1m, £236,489, Sandown Heron S., L, Good Care Group 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, Newbury Diomed S., Gr.3, 4th York International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Star of Seville (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), SW English Ballet (Newmarket Sweet Solera S., Gr.3) and SP Star of Bengal. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SWISS MAID, by Swiss Ace. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Silkdegrees (f by Vanbrugh). Placed at 3 in 2023-24.

**2nd dam**

MISCELLANEA, by Vettori. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d QTC Beatrice 2YO H. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.) (King Cugat). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Athena Baby. 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$81,525, HK\$2,487,900, Waikato RC BGP Battlers Cup, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., HKJC Moon Koon H., Friendship Bridge H., Peel H., Gladiolus H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., Taranaki RC Twilight Friday Races 23 October H., Fasttrack Insurance H.

Malfarious. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Volpe Veloce Cup.

**3rd dam**

SO AND SO, by Snippets. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC George Bass H. Half-sister to **WESTERN ACE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

So So. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$100,395, STC William Inglis & Son H., AJC Gaulus H., 2d AJC Gwen Carrie & Pat Hogan H. Producer.

Senor Skase - Superb Winner (Sing.). Winner at 1550m, STC Giddy-Up Club P. Such Fame. Winner at 1250m, STC Wyndham Estate H.

Ariva Hareeba. Unraced. Dam of-

Snooperclyde. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$149,880, WATC Part Pago H., Perth Racing Newsletter H., Willoughby H., 2d WATC Medicine Kid H.

**4th dam**

HABINA, by Habitat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC El Alamein H., Amhurst Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **Si Signor**, half-sister to **ODEON, PRINCESS BONITA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**WESTERN ACE** (Sanhedrin). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$148,590, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, STC Pioneer Concrete H., 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Winter H., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro H., **L**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Festival H., **L**.

Joy Us. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

Snippet Street. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, QTC Subiaco H. Dam of-

**Snippy Fox** (Foxwedge). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$303,390, ATC ACY Securities H., Parra Kia Evening Star H., Bowermans Furniture H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Member's Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Bob Charley AO S., **L**.


Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 104**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 56**

Foaled 25th October 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 121 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
<b>Sword of State (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2018	In the Vanguard	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Sharp.....	Danzero
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tango Gold</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2016	Glitzabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Glitter Woman.....	Fusaichi Pegasus

**SWORD OF STATE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2018-Stud 2022). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2020-21. 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$295,150, A\$37,850, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Auckland TR Almanzor Trophy, Gr.3, King's P, Gr.3, Matamata RC Slipper S., Gr.3, 2d GCTC Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Out of SP In the Vanguard. Grandson of SW Sharp (AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

TANGO GOLD, by Tavistock. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to **PRINCESS JENNI**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

GLITZABEEL, by Zabeel. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, 2d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PRINCESS JENNI** (High Chaparral). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$1,016,835, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Jack Elliot H., 2d VRC Seppelt Salinger H., 3d VRC March S., **L**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

GLITTER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Lara's Glitter**, Khales (dam of **SHOWMANSHIP**, **BAHANA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Mozzie. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, WRC Hiremaster H.

**4th dam**

**PRECIOUS GLITTER**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$110,500, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BEAUTY WATCH** (dam of **TOP OF MY LIST**), Gerona Gold (dam of **EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Lara's Glitter** (Don Eduardo). 4 wins 1611m to 2025m, A\$92,260, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Forgotten Years. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$134,370, BRC Twilight Raceday H.

Khales. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

**SHOWMANSHIP** (Showcasing). 8 wins-6 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$430,350, to 2022-23, ATC Show County H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, MRC Hyland Race Colours H., WATC Heineken 3 H., Amelia Park H. twice, Tabtouch-Better Your Bet H., Perth Racing H., 3d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, 4th MRC Doveton S., **L**.

**BAHANA** (Elusive City). Champion Stayer in Singapore in 2016. 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, S\$1,276,307, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

**La Mouline** (Showcasing). 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$8,000, A\$142,480, WATC South African Airways H., Tourism WA Trophy H., My Rentokil H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Le Grazie. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Heart of Hawke's Bay H.

Skidder. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Giho. 6 wins 1400m to 1650m, A\$75,915, WATC Go the Grey H.



Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD**, Whanganui.

**Lot 105**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 57**

Foaled 14th November 2023

Branded : GW nr sh; 31 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>That Jamaican Girl</b>		Rose of Jericho.....	Alleged
2012	Grace Jones	Maroof.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Quiet One.....	Little Brown Jug

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 336 mrs, 190 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Verry Elleegant (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Survived, Ladies Man, Jacksstar, Robusto, Waisake, Irish Flame, Jimmy Mac, Dez, Herengawe, Usainity, Verry Flash, Bobby Dazzler - Enzed Beer (Aust.), Ambitious Champion, Tigertiger, Annesstar, Sir Gus, SP Chase, Dezella, Our Jumala, Beaudz Weil, Bobby Dee, He No Opilio, Zartan, etc.**

**1st dam**

THAT JAMAICAN GIRL, by Shinko King. Unraced. Half-sister to **FAT KID**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Speedstar (g by Sweynessee). Winner at 1400m in 2022-23, HKJC Hau Wong H., 2d HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H., 3d HKJC Chamber of Commerce Cup H., Rumsey H.  
 Bob Marlie (g by El Hermano). Winner at 1600m, 2d CJC The Ned by Marisco H.

**2nd dam**

GRACE JONES, by Maroof. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
**FAT KID** (Handsome Ransom). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2000m, S\$547,016, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Singapore Airlines S., 3d Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**.  
 Redalign. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m.

**3rd dam**

QUIET ONE, by Little Brown Jug. 3 wins at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC NZ Bloodhorse H. Sister to **MADAME BARDOT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Smytzer's Secret. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Newstead Farm H.  
 Repulse. 2 wins at 4000m.

**4th dam**

BASHFUL ROW, by Long Row. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**MADAME BARDOT** (Little Brown Jug). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$111,375, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Haunui Farm S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Kingdom Come** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins at 1400m, NZ\$77,575, ARC Woman's Day H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.  
 Ambush. 4 wins 1400m to 2170m, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Rotorua RC Cableprice (NZ) Ltd H.  
 Crocodile Dundee. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, AJC Chinese New Year H., STC Pin High Social Golf H., 2d AJC Neil McKenna H.

**5th dam**

SO SHY, by So Blessed. Unraced. Half-sister to Lady Bequick (dam of **CLOUD OF DUST - SAHABA** (Sau.)), Come Hither (dam of **BALADA, CHARLESTON, FEELING, RATHER**), None So Gay (dam of **CLAUDE LE LORRAIN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Embassy Row. 10 wins 1100m to 1400m, WATC Clark H. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 106**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 23**

Foaled 11th September 2023

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
Dam	Charm Spirit	Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>The Twinkling</b>		Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
2016	The Dazzler	L'Enjoleuse .....	Montjeu
		Centaine .....	Century
		The Grin .....	Grosvenor

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 167 mrs, 71 wnrs, inc. SW (She's) Licketysplit (Auckland TR Sistema S., Gr.1), Loosspender - Silver King (H.K.), Prix de Turn, Wessex, Alabama Gold, Turn the Ace, Ancient Girl, SP It's Business Time, Bond Street Beau, Verbek, Kia Ora Jewel and of Dual Fuel, Roederer, Above the Clouds, Bifrost, Disturbia, Our Turn, Karma, Arctic Glow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**THE TWINKLING**, by Charm Spirit. 2 wins at 1800m, 1950m. Half-sister to **THE SOLITAIRE** (dam of **THE PERFECT PINK**), **DEERFIELD**, **The Sparkle**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**THE DAZZLER**, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE, THE PRECIOUS ONE**), **STAR AFFAIR** (dam of **LA DIOSA, SOLID BILLING, THY**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**THE SOLITAIRE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$306,301, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Easter Cup, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, 4th CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**THE PERFECT PINK** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$241,970, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**.

**DEERFIELD** (Falkirk). 13 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$417,280, to 2022-23, Manawatu RC Flying S., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**.

**The Sparkle** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$84,885, Otago RC Speights H., White Robe Lodge H., 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Zacinto S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**THE GRIN**, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. 2003 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK, The Poseur, Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**THE JEWEL** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2 - 1200m to 2020m, NZ\$458,989, A\$149,100, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**THE DIAMOND ONE** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-3 times, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

**The Glitzy One** (Flying Spur). 8 wins 1400m to 2500m, 2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of  
**THE CHOSEN ONE** (Savabeel). Champion Stayer in New Zealand 3 times. 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

**STAR AFFAIR** (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

**LA DIOSA** (So You Think). Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$259,500, A\$198,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.**

**Lot 107**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 13**

Foaled 9th October 2023

Branded : CV nr sh; 20 over 3 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Staphanos (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Kokoshnik	Kurofune .....	French Deputy
		Gold Tiara .....	Seeking the Gold
Dam	Cape Blanco	Galileo.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>The White Queen</b>		Laurel Delight.....	Presidium
2013	Madame Echezeaux	Montjeu.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel

**STAPHANOS (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud 2019). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., Gr.3. Brother to SP Finift. Sire of 40 mrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Pignan (Manawatu Sires Produce, Gr.1), SP Basilinna, The Entertainer, Medatsu and of Turned Down, Lady Sass, Don Stefano, Tokyo Run, The Green Keeper, Blanche, Dreams Come True, Tokyo Hot Night, Tokyo Star, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

THE WHITE QUEEN, by Cape Blanco. Winner at 1600m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MADAME ECHEZEAUX, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY, Echezeaux, Saperavi**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Maison Roxanne. 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$87,229, Matamata RC Tonezone S.

Hulme. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$91,735, 4th VRC Pin & Win P, **L**.

Lady Pinot. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Counties RC Wharfe Bros H. Dam of-Musigny Lass. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, Waikato RC Equine Veterinary Centre S., BOP RC Bayleys Mount Maunganui H.

**3rd dam**

**GRAND ECHEZEAUX**, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Lady Mayoress' PH., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**, 3d VATC Carlton Draught H. Sister to Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE COTE D'OR**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DARCI BRAHMA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight 2YO H., Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile H., 2d VRC Australasian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**BURGUNDY** (Redoute's Choice). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Echezeaux** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, WRC Hanley Formula H., 2d Hawke Bay Tazino H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**. Producer.

**Saperavi** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

**Lot 108**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 69**

Foaled 7th November 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 3 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Shocking	Street Cry.....	Machiavellian
<b>Ticket to Ride</b>		Maria di Castiglia.....	<b>Danehill</b>
2012	Classy Bawn	Pins.....	Snippets
		Silver and Roses.....	Sadler's Wells

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Champion Sire in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 281 mrs, 173 wnrs, 17 SW, 6 G1 wnrs, inc. SW Levante (WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), Legarto, Prowess, Dark Destroyer, Waitak, Pier, Coeur Volante, Tapildoodledo, Belle Plaisir, Yonce, Riadini, Aimee's Jewel, Arby, Vitesse Bo, Soldier Boy, Wanted Payout - Golden Payout (Mal.), Kelly Coe, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TICKET TO RIDE**, by Shocking. 9 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$202,700, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Rainer Irrigation Invitational H., Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., BOP RC Aon Insurance Brokers H., Marton JC J & J Walters H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial H., Waikato RC Red Cabs Hamilton H., Rotorua RC Faulkner Drainage H., 3d ARC John Deere Agrowquip H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CLASSY BAWN, by Pins. Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-  
**TICKET TO RIDE** (Shocking). 9 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

SILVER AND ROSES, by Sadler's Wells. Unplaced. Sister to **Maryinsky** (dam of **PEEPING FAWN, THEWAYYOUARE**), three-quarter-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, half-sister to **SMOLENSK** (dam of **CAN THE MAN, MARTHA'S MOON**), **BETTER THAN HONOUR** (dam of **JAZIL, RAGS TO RICHES, CASINO DRIVE, MAN OF IRON**), **TURNBERRY ISLE, Fire Thunder**. Dam of 4 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
King Manu. 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$137,861, TTC Longford Cup, 2d TTC St Leger, TRC Australian Racing Tours H., 3d TRC Cascade Draught H.

**4th dam**

**BLUSH WITH PRIDE**, by Blushing Groom. 6 wins-1 at 2-1m to 11f, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs Golden Harvest H., **Gr.3**, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GIELGUD, MONROE, MALINOWSKI, Minnie Hauk, Star of Bagdad**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SMOLENSK** (Danzig). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, £127,805, US\$13,900, Deauville Prix d'Astarté, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**.

**BETTER THAN HONOUR** (Deputy Minister). 2 wins at 2 at 1m, 9f, Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**RAGS TO RICHES** (A.P. Indy). 5 wins in succession 7f to 1½m, US\$1,342,528, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**JAZIL** (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1½m, US\$890,532, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, 2d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**TURNBERRY ISLE** (Deputy Minister). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Maryinsky** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**PEEPING FAWN** (Danehill). 5 wins-4 in succession-1m to 1½m, £362,494, €484,180, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**THEWAYYOUARE** (Kingmambo). 4 wins in succession at 2 at 1500m, 1600m, €239,229, Saint-Cloud Critérium International, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 109**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 86**

Foaled 19th October 2023

Branded : Cm nr sh; 26 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Circus Maximus (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea ..... Miswaki
2016	Duntle	Danehill Dancer ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Lady Angola ..... Lord at War
Dam	Turn Me Loose	Ifraaj ..... Zafonic
<b>Tighten Me Up</b>		Indomitable ..... <b>Danehill</b>
2018	Lady Kipling	Savabeel ..... Zabeel
		Akela ..... Al Akbar

**CIRCUS MAXIMUS (IRE) (Bay 2016-Stud Ire. 2021, NZ 2021). Champion 3YO Miler in France in 2019. Champion Older Male Miler in Ireland in 2020. 5 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1¼m, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Queen Anne S., Gr.1, ParisLongchamp Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Out of SW Duntle. Related to SW Artorius, SW Munnings, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**TIGHTEN ME UP**, by Turn Me Loose. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **FASCINO Favreau**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LADY KIPLING**, by Savabeel. 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerox H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Hawkes Bay Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., Traderacks H., Waikato RC Riv Cafe & Bar H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Lady Chapel**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners-

**FASCINO** (Charm Spirit). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$254,900, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Jim Moloney S., **L**.

**Favreau** (Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$118,240, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Rudyard. 6 wins-1 at 2-1215m to 1600m, NZ\$300,275, A\$2,500, to 2023-24, Auckland TR Victoria Racing Club H., Dunstan Horsefeeds H., HR Fisken & Sons H., Co-Op Taxis H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Raceway S.

Gunga Din. 6 wins 1280m to 1800m, A\$179,455, ATC TAB Highway H.

**3rd dam**

**Akela**, by Al Akbar. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Standard H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LADY KIPLING** (Savabeel). 11 wins. See above.

**Lady Chapel** (King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Akela Belle. 5 wins 1550m to 2200m, NZ\$77,245, WRC Jennian Homes H., Manawatu RC JA Russell H., Wanganui JC Liquorland H.

Highly Secret. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H. Dam of 2 winners-

Secret Plan. 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$331,140, to 2022-23, WATC Tabtouch Better Your Bet H., Crown Perth H., Peninsula Dining Room H., Seppelt Wines H., Peninsula Dining Room P.

Extra Secret. 3 wins to 1413m, A\$95,324, to 2022-23, WATC Amelia Park H.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**  
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & Vazey Family Trust)

**Lot 110**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 27**

Foaled 5th October 2023

Branded : <sup>L</sup> nr sh; 62 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic ..... Gone West
<b>Toitoti</b>		Pastorale ..... Nureyev
2014	Surprize Surprize	Prized ..... Kris S
		Impossible Dream..... Imposing

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2. Sire of 286 rnrs, 127 wnrs, inc. SW Crypto Force (Curragh Beresford S., Gr.2), Rocchigiani - Flaming Rabbit (H.K.), Okeechobee, Romantic Time, Panic, The King's Horses, Leedox, Tardis, SP The Years, Sunset Shiraz, Pushy - Top Gun (H.K.), Madame Giselle, Running on Time, Sense of Timing, Love Interest, Timeless and of Sophie's Watch, La Yakel, etc.**

**1st dam**

TOITOTI, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC J Hyde-Hills at Crockfords H., 3d Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**SURPRIZE SURPRIZE**, by Prized. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC JRA Trophy, Jaguar Easter Prelude, Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Avondale JC Albert Walters H., BOP RC Solitaire Lodge H., New Zealand Insurance H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Sister to **UPRIZE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Prosperity. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Lambeth H., Cheung Cup.

**3rd dam**

IMPOSSIBLE DREAM, by Imposing. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN KING**, half-sister to **ZONDA**, **MAGNOLIA HALL**, **MAN OF HONOUR V**, **Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SURPRIZE SURPRIZE** (Prized). 8 wins. See above.

**UPRIZE** (Prized). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$38,150, A\$184,500, VRC Matron S., **L**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**4th dam**

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins 1207m to 2085m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ZONDA** (Zabeel). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$391,500, A\$583,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**.

**MAGNOLIA HALL** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

**MAN OF HONOUR V** (Noble Bijou). 9 wins 1700m to 2400m in Malaysia, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Fiddle de De. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC K9 Security Welter H. Dam of **SCARLET VANHARA** (Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins to 1600m, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Proteaceae. Unraced. Grandam of-

**DIXIE BLOSSOMS** (Street Sense). 7 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$1,583,910, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**-twice, Angst S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 111**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 24**

Foaled 29th September 2023

Branded : HF nr sh; 95 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Armory (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2017	After	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
		Noahs Ark .....	Charnwood Forest
Dam	Shamoline Warrior	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Tolgarth</b>		Picholine .....	Dehere
2016	Springburn	Soviet Lad .....	Nureyev
		Lady Violet .....	Old Crony

**ARMORY (IRE) (Bay 2017-Stud 2022). Joint Champion 3YO in Europe in 2020 (Int.). 5 wins-3 at 2-7f to 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, Curragh Futurity S., Gr.2, Chester Huxley S., Gr.2, Leopardstown Tyros S., Gr.3, Curragh Royal Whip S., Gr.3, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, ParisLongchamp Critérium International, Gr.1, 3d Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Out a half-sister to SW Temps au Temps. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

TOLGARTH, by Shamoline Warrior. Unraced. Sister to **MY NIKITA**, three-quarter-sister to **HAPPY HIPPY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SPRINGBURN, by Soviet Lad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NOTOIRE**, **WELL KNOWN**, **TEMPEST TOST** (dam of **MILDRED**), **Tullamarine**, **Livigno**, Violet Haze (dam of **SINO BRILHANTE**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**HAPPY HIPPY** (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$328,135, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Spiritual Pursuit** (Snitzel). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$242,210, ATC Tab.com.au H., Rise Up This Autumn H., 2d ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**.

**Bohemian Daisy** (Hellbert). Placed at 2, 2d BRC Aristocrat 2YO H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Foundation P., **L**.

**MY NIKITA** (Shamoline Warrior). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d MVRC Ausmeter H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

LADY VIOLET, by Old Crony. 4 wins 1200m to 1300m, MVRC Blink Bonny H., VATC Waratah H., VRC Cap d'Antibes H., 2d VATC Kambrook H., 3d MVRC Petersville Pastries H. Half-sister to Little Wonder Why (dam of **CELTIC DANCER**). Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**NOTOIRE** (Export Price). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$843,676, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**.

**WELL KNOWN** (The Pug). 12 wins 900m to 1350m, A\$215,892, AJC June S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Victory Lad H., STC Questing Quality H.

**TEMPEST TOST** (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$761,710, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, VRC Qenos H., MRC Pamela Hutterer H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**MILDRED** (Hinchinbrook). 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$297,550, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, 3d ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**

**Tullamarine** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, A\$95,920, STC Computer Air H., Freeway Artarmon Hotel H., 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**.

**Livigno** (Churchill Downs). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,068, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 112**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 87**

Foaled 4th October 2023

Branded : Cm nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
<b>Sword of State (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass.....	Snippets
2018	In the Vanguard	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Sharp.....	Danzero
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tricoteuse</b>		Refused the Dance.....	Defensive Play
2011	Clearbrook Lane	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Golden Bridge.....	Gold Brose

**SWORD OF STATE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2018-Stud 2022). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2020-21. 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$295,150, A\$37,850, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Auckland TR Almanzor Trophy, Gr.3, King's P., Gr.3, Matamata RC Slipper S., Gr.3, 2d GCTC Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Out of SP In the Vanguard. Grandson of SW Sharp (AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

TRICOTEUSE, by Guillotine. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **River Run**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Bavicia (g by Almanzor). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$81,800, to 2023-24, MRC Evergreen Turf H., 3d MRC Tobin Brothers H., Sportsbet H.

**2nd dam**

CLEARBROOK LANE, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARLINGTONBOULEVARD, EUROPE TO AFRICA**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners-

**River Run** (Pour Moi). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2200m, NZ\$190,249, A\$1,000, Waikato RC Te Awamutu Cup, Whangarei RC Gold Cup Stayers Final, Taumarunui RC Taumarunui RSA Gold Cup, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., Hawkes Bay Farewell Ros Stace H., 2d Waikato RC Cup Day 11 December H., WRC Douro Cup, Whangarei RC Tai Tokerau Cup, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., Valachi Downs H., 3d Rotorua RC Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lovers Lane. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Pearl Series H.

**3rd dam**

GOLDEN BRIDGE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Half-sister to Belbridge (dam of **MILITARY CHIEF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ARLINGTONBOULEVARD** (Spinning World). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$221,025, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Waste Management H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**Blue on Black** (Camelot). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

**EUROPE TO AFRICA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1600m to 1950m, R345,450, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, Soccer 6 P., 2d Clairwood GPS Plastics S., 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**QUEEN'S BRIDGE**, by Spectacular Bid. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, Phoenix Park Irish National Stud Fillies S., **L**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Brocas H.

Half-sister to **JACK OF CLUBS**, Greening (dam of **TURNOFTHECENTURY, BEST FRIEND STRO**), Tappity Tap (dam of **CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Belbridge. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**MILITARY CHIEF** (Military Plume). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1400m, A\$57,400, S\$683,050 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 113**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 25**

Foaled 17th September 2023

Branded : S<sup>1</sup>L nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... <b>Centaine</b>
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic..... Gone West
<b>Trinity Hill</b>		Pastorale..... Nureyev
2012	Trickle	Storm Creek..... Storm Cat
		Vingtaine..... <b>Centaine</b>

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Champion Sire in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 281 mrs, 173 wnr, 17 SW, 6 G1 wnr, inc. SW Levante (WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), Legarto, Prowess, Dark Destroyer, Waitak, Pier, Coeur Volante, Tapildoodleo, Belle Plaisir, Yonce, Riadini, Aimee's Jewel, Arby, Vitesse Bo, Soldier Boy, Wanted Payout - Golden Payout (Mal.), Kelly Coe, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRINITY HILL, by Iffraaj. 3 wins at 1200m, 1411m, NZ\$3,000, A\$91,990, 2d MRC Recycal H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MVRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Three-quarter-sister to **Kia Ora Jewel**, half-sister to **SACRED MASTER, Tears of an Angel**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Rozel (f by Proisir). Placed at 3 in 2023-24.

**2nd dam**

TRICKLE, by Storm Creek. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **EILEEN DUBH**, half-sister to **Porotene Park**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SACRED MASTER** (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifer, Hawkes Bay Master Plumbers H., Westbury Club H., Matamata RC Redoubts Matamata H., 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**Kia Ora Jewel** (Turn Me Loose). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$111,513, in 2022-23, 2d WATC Schweppes H., Salinger H., Crown Towers H., 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, All Flags Signs & Banners H.

**Tears of an Angel** (Echoes of Heaven). Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Terry Kennedy S., 4th Gore Guineas, **L**.

Louissette. Unraced. Dam of-

Mr Charismatic. Winner at 1200m in 2023-24, MVRC Boozebud P.

**3rd dam**

VINGTAINE, by Centaine. Placed. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**EILEEN DUBH** (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

**Porotene Park** (Thorn Park). 5 wins 1340m to 1600m, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Solstice**, by Marceau. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG, SOLTANTO, REASONING, QUIBBLE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins to 1600m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 114**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 26**

Foaled 23rd November 2023

Branded : GB nr sh; 65 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dundeel	High Chaparral .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Super Seth (AUS)</b>		Stareel .....	Zabeel
2016	Salutations	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Toast of the Coast .....	Rory's Jester
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>True Heart (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2009	True Blonde	Naturalism .....	Palace Music
		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere

**SUPER SETH (AUS) (Bay 2016-Stud 2020). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$1,648,460, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, Manfred S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Wild Planet (ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2). Sire of SW Linebacker (ATC TL Baillieu H., Gr.3), SP Poetic Champion and of Feroce, Diablo Blanco, Super Photon and of the placegetters Super Rosa, Evenflow, Will it Snow, Appointed, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TRUE HEART, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Sister to **Golden Mane**, three-quarter-sister to **COLOUR**, half-sister to **REGROWTH, Sharp Aunty, Kalash**, Prove It (dam of **FORENSICS**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
D'Oro Heart (g by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 1125m in Aust.  
La Morne (f by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 1618m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**TRUE BLONDE**, by Naturalism. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Vichealth H., **L**, 4th VRC Flemington Rose S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Natural is My Name**, half-sister to **SNIPPETS, QUICK SCORE, ASAWIR, Singles Bar**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**REGROWTH** (Unbridled's Song). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$114,940, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of 12 winners-

**COLOUR** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Chamarel** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$90,125, 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

**Dathanna** (Dubawi). 5 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 1600m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Isola Bella, **L**, Düsseldorf Grosser Sparkassenpreis, **L**.

**Boognish** (Sooboo). 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m, A\$112,960, to 2023-24, SAJC Dominant H., 3d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, Lightning S., **L**.

**Single Blonde** (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 1010m, 2d ATC Agency Projects H., 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, ATC Twilights Return 2YO P.

Munhro. Winner at 1150m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**DERRY** (Hinchinbrook). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$788,675, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**. Sire.

Maraam. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$138,520, ATC Cafe Culture H. Dam of-

**Arabian Summer** (Too Darn Hot). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, in 2023-24, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, MRC Debutant S., **L**.

**Sharp Aunty** (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$263,000, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Golden Mane** (More Than Ready). 7 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2080m, A\$391,625, 3d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 4th Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

**Kalash** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$54,947, 14,850Rgt., S\$200,752, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Prove It. Winner at 1150m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**FORENSICS** (Flying Spur). Champion 2YO Filly in Aust/NZ in 2006-07. 7 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,525,500, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**HEURISTIC** (Street Boss). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$163,435, in 2022-23, SAJC David Coles AM S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**TAMERLANE** (Golden Horn). 9 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$937,290, to 2023-24, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 2d ATC Carrington S., **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 115**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 68**

Foaled 30th September 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	Super Easy	Darci Brahma..... <b>Danehill</b>
<b>Two Queens</b>		Parfore.....Gold Brose
2014	Miss Jessie Jay	Spectacularphantom..... Spectacular Bid
		Miss Distinction .....Bletchencore

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 178 mrs, 92 wnsr, inc. SW Never Been Kissed (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Wolverine, Gold Wolf, One Kiss, SP Lowe Flying, Kirikan, Hoops, Outfit, Just Maybe and of Wolf Prince, Healing Game, Kana, Jimmy Dean, Wolfy, The Replicant, Draft Day, Third Time Round, Mazzucato, Cooper, Tawi, Super Contented, Okay Cupid, Lippy, etc.**

**1st dam**

TWO QUEENS, by Super Easy. Unraced. Half-sister to **KATIE LEE, BANCHEE, Eclair Fantastic**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**MISS JESSIE JAY**, by Spectacularphantom. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Smith Timber H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE**, Chateau d'Yquem (dam of **PHEARSON**), Miss Krisdel (dam of **QIJI EXPRESS - HAPPY QIJI** (H.K.)), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KATIE LEE** (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**BANCHEE** (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Hallmark Stud H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Eclair Fantastic** (Spectatorial). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,240, HK\$138,000, M\$771,500 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Harrolds Fashion P., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**GEE I JANE** (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**MISS JESSIE JAY** (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins. See above. Chateau d'Yquem. 2 wins at 1400m, A\$75,713, MRC Toltrice H. Dam of-  
**PHEARSON** (Exosphere). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1500m, to 2023-24, ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 6 winners-  
**SAN BERNARDINO** (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 116**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 15**

Foaled 23rd September 2023

Branded : CV nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella..... Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre..... Nureyev
		Vadlamixa..... Linamix
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Vandenne</b>		Halory..... Halo
2007	Loudenne	Palace Music..... The Minstrel
		Our Lafite..... Sovereign Edition

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2021-22. Sire of 315 mrs, 167 wnr, inc. SW La Crique (Matamata RC Arrowfield Stud P, Gr.1), Spycatcher, Devastate, Art de Triomphe, Grace's Secret, Luisa Casati, SP Messidor, Gryphon, Caboche, Missy Moola, Warsaw - Huge Wave (H.K.), Mosinvader, Kazalark, Permare, etc.**

**1st dam**

VANDENNE, by Van Nistelrooy. 3 wins 1340m to 2000m, 3d ARC Twilight Cup. Half-sister to **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN, Chateauneuf Dupape**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
Vantina (f by Choisir). Winner at 1200m, BRC Cascade H.  
Triple Money (g by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m, 2018m to 2023-24, 3d BRC AC Select H.  
Target Strike (g by Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1450m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Loudenne**, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**INSOUCIANT** (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.1**, Highview S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**Aqueduct** (Dundeel). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, NZ\$14,500, A\$95,600, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.  
**COPPER MOUNTAIN** (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H.  
**Chateauneuf Dupape** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**OUR LAFITE**, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Dalmator** (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1575m, ARC Haunui Farm H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Tell the Court** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins 1550m to 2400m, A\$75,630, AJC Surry Hills H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**.  
Caserio. 4 wins to 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**DORABELLA** (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**CRUSOE** (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**. Different To. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-  
**MEDIA SENSATION** (I Am Invincible). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$385,315, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 117**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 27**

Foaled 11th November 2023

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 13 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Circus Maximus (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2016	Duntle	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Lady Angola.....	Lord at War
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Vaudesir (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2013	Legal Consent	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Fancy Miss.....	Sir Tristram

**CIRCUS MAXIMUS (IRE) (Bay 2016-Stud Ire. 2021, NZ 2021). Champion 3YO Miler in France in 2019. Champion Older Male Miler in Ireland in 2020. 5 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1 1/4m, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Queen Anne S., Gr.1, ParisLongchamp Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Out of SW Duntle. Related to SW Artorius, SW Munnings, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

VAUDESIR, by Lonhro. Placed. Half-sister to **DREAMAWAY, NEW SPICE**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race- Strides (g by Spieth). 2 wins at 1200m in 2022-23.

**2nd dam**

LEGAL CONSENT, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Portinari H. Sister to Frantoio (dam of **GOT UNDERS**), half-sister to **MISS MARGARET** (dam of **CONFRONT - AMBITIOUS LEADER** (H.K.), **CELEBRITY MISS**), Sarnet (dam of **DANCES ON STARS**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**DREAMAWAY** (More Than Ready). 6 wins-5 in succession-1203m to 2400m, A\$804,100, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Natasha S., **L**, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Albany Cup, 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**. Producer.

**NEW SPICE** (Old Spice). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$478,125, WATC Northerly S., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Melvista S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, York H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**FANCY MISS**, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT**, half-sister to **BELLOTA** (dam of **ROCKET RACER STARZAN**), **CAVALLO**, Right On (dam of **LORD REIMS, INSTANT POLICY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MISS MARGARET** (Marscay). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$587,210, VRC Chrysler S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**CONFRONT - AMBITIOUS LEADER** (H.K.) (Bluebird). 7 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1650m, A\$260,180, HK\$1,225,900, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**CELEBRITY MISS** (More Than Ready). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$259,025, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**CELEBRITY QUEEN** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$826,780, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.

Sarnet. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, VATC Goldenway H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**DANCES ON STARS** (Snitzel). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$768,710, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC Victory S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Frantoio. Winner at 1450m, 3d STC De Bortoli Noble One P. Dam of 3 winners-  
**GOT UNDERS** (Southern Image). 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$603,795, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 118**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 43**

Foaled 4th September 2023

Branded : GW nr sh; 73 over 3 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Wyndspelle</b>		Pastorale .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2013	Western Star	High Chaparral .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Alberton Star .....	Stylish Century
Dam	Buffalo Man	El Prado .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Vegas Wink</b>		Perfect Six .....	Saratoga Six
2013	Vegas Dancer	Stravinsky .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Vegas Magic .....	Voodoo Rhythm

**WYNDSPELLE (NZ) (Bay 2013-Stud 2020). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$522,650, A\$164,590, WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2, 2d ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Tazzino Trophy, Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Selica. Out of a half-sister to SW Lady Alberton and SW Alberton Park. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

VEGAS WINK, by Buffalo Man. Unraced. Half-sister to **Vegas Jewel**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

VEGAS DANCER, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **VEGAS SHOWGIRL** (dam of **WINX, EL DIVINO**), **Black Magic Maggie**. Dam of 6 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**Vegas Jewel** (Shocking). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$241,650, MVRC Crown Resorts H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, ATC Ranvet H., Sharp Eit H., 3d ATC Kia H., Everest Carnival on Sale H.

**3rd dam**

VEGAS MAGIC, by Voodoo Rhythm. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H. Sister to Ballerina Magic (dam of **ARABIAN MAGIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**VEGAS SHOWGIRL** (Al Akbar). Third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$172,062, A\$59,700, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Galaxy S., ARC Partridge Jewellers S., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., SCTC XXXX H., 2d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Dam of 5 winners-

**WINX** (Street Cry). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18 & 2018-19. Joint Head of the 2018 WTR. Head of the 2017 WTR (Mile) & Joint Head of the 2018 WTR (Mile). 37 wins-2 at 2 and 33 in succession-1100m to 2200m, A\$26,451,175, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-4 times, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-4 times, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-4 times, Winx S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**-3 times, Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**EL DIVINO** (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$192,260, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

**Black Magic Maggie** (Westminster). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig Printers H., 2d Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**.

Opeavega. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Millefiori** (Iffraaj). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$188,685, to 2022-23, Manawatu RC Cartown H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., Ray White Tauranga H., Ray White Papamoa 2YO S., Whangarei RC Sprinters' Winter Championship H., 2d Auckland TR Dunstan Horsefeeds H., 3d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Hazlett S., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville.

**Lot 119**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 81**

Foaled 17th September 2023

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Whispering</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2011	Instant Divorce	Fiesta Star.....	Luskin Star
		Ebony Jane.....	Three Legs

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 264 mrs, 133 wnsr, inc. SW Pennyweka (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Lantern Way, Tokyo Tycoon, Sacred Satono, Lupo Solitario, Grand Impact, Raf Attack, Still Bangon, SP Japanese Emperor, Lady Ballantine, Welcome News, Firestorm and of Depasser, Grass Miyarabi, Kabugee, etc.**

**1st dam**

WHISPERING, by Darci Brahma. 4 wins in succession at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H., Levin RC Remedy Espresso Bar H., 3d Manawatu RC Marcus Prenter Decorator H., Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H. Half-sister to **MEGAPINS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

INSTANT DIVORCE, by Fiesta Star. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar 3YO H., Avondale JC Western Lawn Services H., BOP RC Fruit Grading Equipment Ltd H., Counties RC Six TAB's Enticement H. Half-sister to **PAY MY BAIL** (dam of **WHITE MOSS, WHITE SAGE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MEGAPINS** (Pins). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Christchurch Casino H., WRC Hiremaster.co.nz H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup Trial, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-  
Angeline. Winner at 1580m, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.  
Rich Return. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**LONDON EXPRESS** (Shamexpress). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$212,405, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Otaki Maori RC Chris Rutten H., Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H., Taranaki RC NZB Insurance H., WRC Enzo's Lad Cup, 2d Taranaki RC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE, Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PAY MY BAIL** (Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. Top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$222,070, A\$5,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**WHITE MOSS** (Mossman). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$805,695, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Nivison S., **Gr.3**, TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**.

**WHITE SAGE** (Reset). 5 wins in succession 1200m to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, Cellarbrations Scone H., West Tradies CFMEU Construction & General H., 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Runway Runaway. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ATC All-Ways H. Dam of-  
**FOX SWIFT** (Foxwedge). 3 wins at 1100m, 1203m, A\$161,730, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, ATC Australian Turf Club H.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 120**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box D 67**

Foaled 3rd October 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>The Chosen One</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2015	The Glitzy One	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		The Jewel .....	<b>O'Reilly</b>
Dam	lffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Whoopsie</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2010	O'Oh	<b>O'Reilly</b> .....	Last Tycoon
		Oh Sister .....	Marooned

**THE CHOSEN ONE (NZ) (Bay 2015-Stud 2022). Champion Stayer in New Zealand 3 times. 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$386,600, A\$2,109,625, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, ATC Frank Packer P, Gr.3, Manawatu Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW The Diamond One and SW The Precious One. Grandson of SW The Jewel (Waikato International S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**WHOOPSIE**, by lffraaj. Placed at 3. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Dear Oh Dear (f by Atlante). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2023-24, CJC Hoteliers Challenge H., Cambridge JC Group One Turf Bar H.

**2nd dam**

**O'OH**, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SENDER - MARKSMAN** (Mac.). **NATIONAL SAINT**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Venato. Winner at 1400m, 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings-Heart of Hawke's Bay H., Manawatu RC Redstag Timber H., Waikato RC Foxbridge Plate August H.

**3rd dam**

**OH SISTER**, by Marooned. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2200m, A\$159,225, WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Coal Pak Quality H., Rentokil Healthcare H., Huntingdale H., Azennis H., Westminster H., 2d WATC Easter Cup, **L**, Rentokil Commercial H., Damsel H., Sweetheart H., Bio-John Ranvet H., Qantas Quality S.H., Runyon H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, December H., **L**, Imperial S., **L**, Hahn Ice S., **L**, Kelloggs Quality H., Qantas Club Lounge H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners-

**SENDER - MARKSMAN** (Mac.) (Keeper). 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$263,400, M\$587,150 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Express S., **L**.

**NATIONAL SAINT** (St Covet). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$217,250, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Nivea Visage H., AJC Botany H., STC Star City Finance H., Renew Membership H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**LADY COMMAND**, by Beau Sovereign. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SWIFT KNIGHT**, **Overload**, Miss Zvorn (dam of **AMBER GAMBLER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**OH SISTER** (Marooned). 8 wins. See above.

Oh Mercy. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Readymix H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Mercury Halo** (Don't Say Halo). 9 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$257,365, WATC BMW 3 Series Summer Scorcher, 2d WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**.

**Leniece** (Danehill Express). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$471,141, WATC Seacorp H., Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed H., Happy 85th John Martino H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

**Storm on By** (Metal Storm). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$132,450, WATC Rod Bynder Memorial H., Bar Dreamer H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Blonde on Blonde. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

**Beau Jez** (Beautiful Crown). 2 wins to 1200m, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.



Account of HGT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Feilding (As Agent).

**Lot 121**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 64**

Foaled 14th September 2023

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 32 over 3 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Wooded (IRE)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2017	Frida La Blonde	Elusive City .....	Elusive Quality
		Firm Friend .....	Affirmed
Dam	Night of Thunder	Dubawi .....	Dubai Millennium
<b>Winning Weather (AUS)</b>		Forest Storm .....	Galileo
2017	Lemon Soju	Sebring.....	More Than Ready
		It's My Business.....	Key Business

**WOODED (IRE) (Bay 2017-Stud in France 2021, Aust. 2022). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, €218,398, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Texanita, Gr.3, Deauville Prix de Tour en Bessin, 2d Paris Longchamp Prix La Rochette, Gr.3, Prix du Petit Couvert, Gr.3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, Gr.3. Brother to SW Bucanero Fuerte (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

WINNING WEATHER, by Night of Thunder. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, A\$174,000, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Accolade Wines H., Peter Elberg Funerals H., 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Winning Edge Presentation 2YO H., Happy Birthday R Clark H., 3d SAJC Furphy H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LEMON SOJU, by Sebring. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **It Will Do - Nirvana** (H.K.). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
Soju Session. 3 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1114m, A\$130,325, to 2023-24, 3d Warrnambool RC Callaghan Motors Gold Strike.

**3rd dam**

IT'S MY BUSINESS, by Key Business. Unraced. Sister to **Monkey Business, Lukaboom**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**It Will Do - Nirvana** (H.K.) (Kenvain). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, HKJC Tung Wah Centenary Challenge Cup, 2d WATC Placid Ark S., L, Supremacy S., L, Perth S., L, Malayan Racing Association Trophy H.  
Pretty Woman. 4 wins 1000m to 1300m in Macau.  
Business Partners. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust.  
If the Hat Fits. 2 wins at 1200m, 1430m in Aust.

**4th dam**

LADIEYRE, by Cheraw. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Storm Queen H., Coal Mine H., Riccadonna Asti Spumante H., 2d WATC Pies H., 3d WATC USS Williamette H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Monkey Business** (Key Business). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, WATC Wild Side P., Le Var 2YO H., Indian Conquest H., Saratov H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.3, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, L. Dam of 8 winners-Karbridge. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Elm H., Tsoi Tak H.  
The Wesleyan. 2 wins at 900m, 1100m, ATC Australian Turf Club H.  
The Mughal. 6 wins 1050m to 1500m in Macau, 4th Macau Guineas, L.  
Ava's Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Come Magic** (He's a Decoy). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$98,850, WATC Morley Growers Market H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., Gr.3  
**Lukaboom** (Key Business). 7 wins 1000m to 1850m, A\$175,200, WATC After Dawn Welter H., San Society H., 2d WATC Australia Day S., L, Cyril Flower S., L, 3d Bunbury S., L, 4th Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic, L.  
Hidden Dreams. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
We've Got Dreams. 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$224,310, WATC Mrs Mac's P., Seppelt Wines H., Perth Racing at Home H.  
Excise Free. 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1100m, A\$185,150, WATC Tabtouch Derby Day at Ascot H., Pinjarra RC Tabtouch H.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 122**

**GREY COLT**

**Box C 34**

Foaled 1st October 2023

Branded : C nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	<b>Shirley Heights</b>
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	<b>Petingo</b>
Dam	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Wood Lane (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2004	Infamy	<b>Shirley Heights</b> .....	Mill Reef
		Seriema .....	<b>Petingo</b>

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 730 mrs, 447 wns, 26 SW, inc. SW Inspirational Girl (WATC Railway S., Gr.1), Miami Bound, Miss Sentimental, Hypnos, Akribie, Ardakan, Reliable Team, Belle du Nord, Annavisto, Renaissance Woman, Adrian, Lekvarte, De la Terre, North Reliance, Kinane, Narella, Erasmus, Wannabe 'n' Paris, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WOOD LANE**, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2200m, 2d Deauville Prix de l'Odon. Sister to **MOON QUEEN** (dam of **BEAUTY PARLOR, THE BROTHERS WAR, ROSTROPOVICH**, Meetyouthere (dam of **RAA ATOLL**), three-quarter-sister to **BARAFAMY**, half-sister to **INNUENDO** (dam of **CRITICISM, PEACOCK**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

All Hard Wood (g by All Too Hard). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$313,705, SAJC Schild Estate H., MRC Ladbrokes Live Streaming H., Thoroughbred Club H., 2d MRC Zircodata H., Spicer Thoroughbreds H., SAJC Thomas Farms H., Grand Syndicates H., Furphy H., 3d SAJC Accolade Wines H., Fleurieu Milk Company H., Spring Carnival H., Taylah Tanner & Sam Bauer H.

Soaring Wyvern (g by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1400m in NZ, 2d HKJC Panasonic 4K IDTV H.

Astral Knight (g by Mahisara). 3 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 2450m, A\$97,885 in Aust.

Dirasara (g by Dansili). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

Locket (f by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Big Angel. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, A\$90,847, 2d BRC Carnival Plus P., Ipswich TC TAB Venue Mode H., 3d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., MVRC Tote Bar H., BRC Cascade H., Ipswich TC Schweppes H.

Key to the Zou. Winner at 1200m in 2023-24 in Aust.

Raweesha (f by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**Outburst** (Real Impact). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2050m, A\$107,325, to 2022-23, 2d BRC XXXX Dry H., 3d BRC The Phoenix S., L, Channel 7 H.

**2nd dam**

**INFAMY**, by Shirley Heights. 7 wins 1¼m to 1½m, £117,365, US\$540,773, Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Shesadelight (dam of **SHIELD**), three-quarter-sister to **HIGH HAWK** (dam of **IN THE WINGS, HUNTING HAWK, MOROZOV, HAWKER'S NEWS**), High Spirited (dam of **AMFORTAS, LEGEND MAKER**), Dunoof (dam of **SELTITUDE**), half-sister to **Lady Regent**, Sianema (dam of **SERGESTO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**INNUENDO** (Caerleon). 7 wins 1¼m to 1½m, £53,589, 120,000fr., US\$336,820, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, The Very One H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**CRITICISM** (Machiavellian). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, €132,570, US\$632,060, Belmont Sheepshead Bay S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**MOON QUEEN** (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins 2011m to 2514m, Longchamp Prix de Royalieu, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park The Very One H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**BEAUTY PARLOR** (Elusive Quality). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, €79,900, US\$101,280, Gulfstream Park Orchid S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 123**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 80**

Foaled 16th November 2023

Branded : c<sup>00</sup> nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Luncheon
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Z'Honor</b>		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2005	Honor Bound	Honor Grades..... Danzig
		Amrica..... Amalgam

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Champion Sire in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 281 mrs, 173 wnrns, 17 SW, 6 G1 wnrns, inc. SW Levante (WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), Legarto, Prowess, Dark Destroyer, Waitak, Pier, Coeur Volante, Tapildoodledo, Belle Plaisir, Yonce, Riadini, Aimee's Jewel, Arby, Vitesse Bo, Soldier Boy, Wanted Payout - Golden Payout (Mal.), Kelly Coe, etc.**

**1st dam**

Z'HONOR, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to Bound to Impress (dam of **ALIBI**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners-

**HONORABLE SPIRIT** (g by Charm Spirit). 9 wins 1400m to 2406m, A\$389,890, to 2022-23, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, Gold Coast Cup, BRC Springsocial.com.au H., 2d Toowoomba Cup, Qld Tatt's RC Life Members H., 3d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, Moet & Chandon H., Millers Swim School H., SAJC Schweppes H., 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Honest Legend (g by Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m in 2022-23 in Aust.

Stay the Course (c by Epaulette). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2023 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Zedforce (f by Commands). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.

Bare Minimum (g by So You Think). Placed in 2023-24 in Aust.

Juniper Spirit (c by Vancouver). Placed in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**HONOR BOUND**, by Honor Grades. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,050, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GREENBACK**, Lady in Blue (dam of **BEAU BRUMMELL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Honorable Mention. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$129,405, MRC Araza H.

Bound to Impress. 2 wins at 1670m, 2000m. Dam of 5 winners-

**ALIBI** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$940,476, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

Yellen. 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1700m, A\$161,770, VRC Red Rock Deli H., MVRC Mocossa the Graduate H. Dam of-

Mazzucato. 2 wins at 1400m in 2023-24, CJC Stephanie Murray Mortgages S., 4th CJC NZB Insurance S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**AMRICA**, by Amalgam. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer H., **L**, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar**, **Amy Annie**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HONOR BOUND** (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

**GREENBACK** (McGinty). Joint third top colt on The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-880m to 2225m, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.**

**Lot 124**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 14**

Foaled 21st September 2023

Branded : CV nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
<b>The Chosen One</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2015	The Glitzy One	Flying Spur .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		The Jewel .....	O'Reilly
Dam	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Zoria</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2009	I'm in Heaven	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Cent From Heaven .....	Centaine

**THE CHOSEN ONE (NZ) (Bay 2015-Stud 2022). Champion Stayer in New Zealand 3 times. 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$386,600, A\$2,109,625, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, ATC Frank Packer P., Gr.3, Manawatu Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW The Diamond One and SW The Precious One. Grandson of SW The Jewel (Waikato International S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**ZORIA**, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN** (dam of **HE'S HEAVEN**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
**Zoria's Hero** (g by Savabeel). Winner at 1280m in 2022-23 in Aust.  
**Preipo** (f by Savabeel). Winner at 1850m in Aust.  
**Mazikeen** (f by Sebring). Raced once. Dam of-  
**You Know**. Winner at 2000m in 2022-23, 2d Auckland TR Skycity H., Cambridge JC Martin Collins NZ S.

**2nd dam**

**I'M IN HEAVEN**, by Volksraad. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$145,100, BTC Tip Top H., Citytrain 2YO H., Navigator H., Gianni Restaurant H., QTC Jameson's Irish Whiskey H., MRC Leica Show H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Sister to **ELOA**, half-sister to **DAL CIELO**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners-  
**LIGHTS OF HEAVEN** (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**HE'S HEAVEN** (Zoustar). 3 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 1625m, A\$139,630, to 2023-24, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 3d BRC Moree Desperates H., 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.  
**Angel of Heaven** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1300m to 1890m, A\$168,555, 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
**Spirit of Heaven**. 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$165,435, MRC Blue Diamond Nominate Now 2YO P. Dam of 3 winners-  
**He's the Ultimate** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1200m to 1640m, A\$157,000, to 2022-23, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Cent From Heaven**, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**DAL CIELO** (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$321,550, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.  
**ELOA** (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**Luscious Legs**. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Running on Time** (Time Test). 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$99,350, in 2022-23, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu**  
(The property of Nearco Stud).

**Lot 125**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 88**

Foaled 27th September 2023

Branded : NS nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Noverre</b>		Savannah Success	<b>Success Express</b>
2018	Magic Dancer	Rip Van Winkle .....	Galileo
		Dazzling Belle .....	Desert Sun
Dam	Al Akbar	<b>Success Express</b> .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Alagant Satin</b>		Gala Night .....	Blakeney
2005	Glowing Satin	Noble Bijou .....	Vaguely Noble
		Brown Satin .....	Mellay

**NOVERRE (NZ) (Brown 2018-Stud 2022). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$355,150, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC War Decree S., Gr.3, 2d CJC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial, 3d Waikato RC War Decree H. Out of SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3), a half-sister to SP Manten and SP Perkins. Grandson of SW Dazzling Belle (CJC Welcome S., L). Related to SW Kinane, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**ALAGANT SATIN**, by Al Akbar. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1600m, NZ\$227,200, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Ashford Lodge 3YO S., 2d Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Taroni** (f by Showcasing). Equal Third NZ 2YO Filly on 2019-20 International Ratings. Winner at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$114,440, ARC Stella Artois S., 3d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 4th Waikato RC Northland Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Calypso Bay (g by High Chaparral). 6 wins 1550m to 2200m, A\$163,510, BRC TAB H., ATC Schweppes H.

Backless (f by Cape Blanco). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-  
Plundering. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$293,050, in 2022-23, ATC Schweppes H., GCTC Sci-Fleet Hino H., 2d BRC Magic Millions H.  
Driftin. Winner at 970m in 2023-24.

**2nd dam**

GLOWING SATIN, by Noble Bijou. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Daily Times H.-twice, Crofters Arms Hotel H., Off Peak Saver H. Sister to **BE NOBLE**, **Uncle Percy**, three-quarter-sister to **CAPARO**, **Satiny's Pride** (dam of **DR GOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ALAGANT SATIN** (Al Akbar). 5 wins. See above.

Material Girl. 7 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1600m, NZ\$92,290, 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Producer.

Pure Satin. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Vital Satin** (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins 1800m to 2200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**BROWN SATIN**, by Mellay. 8 wins 1609m to 2100m, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2. Half-sister to **CAPARO**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BE NOBLE** (Noble Bijou). 7 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2450m, R250,837, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Top Satin. Unraced. Grandam of-

**MAXAM** (Gaius). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

**MAXAMORE** (Volksraad). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Professional Supporters Group H. Dam of 4 winners-Supreme. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

**WILD NIGHT** (Vanbrugh). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$461,315, to 2023-24, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 126**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 28**

Foaled 22nd October 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Ifraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Amonmarie</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2008	Slievenamon Marie	King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
		Acushla Marie .....	Lord Ballina

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in NZ in 2021-22. Sire of 365 mrs, 190 wnrns, 17 SW, inc. SW Circle of Fire (ATC Sydney Cup, Gr.1), Manzoice, Castle Way, Athabasca, Sudbina, Positivity, Zabmanzor, Moonlight Magic, Cheval d'Or, (Lord) Dynastic, Katoucha, Nucleozor, Rajapour, Lassaut, Around Midnight, Ahuriri, Unanimous Consent, etc.**

**1st dam**

AMONMARIE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1008m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Kondari (dam of **HUCKLEBUCK**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**Alchemia** (f by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Auckland TR Barfoot & Thompson H., Pukekawa Pony Club H., Hawkes Bay Remember Jooky S., 3d Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**, Cambridge JC Horse Transport H.

Mia Sorella (f by Belardo). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2022-23, CJC Kevin & Pam Hughes H., 2d CJC Speight's Ultra on Tap H., Riccarton Park S.

**2nd dam**

SLIEVENAMON MARIE, by King of Kings. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., 3d Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA, KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Keen Marie. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,000, HK\$3,231,500 in NZ and HK, HKJC Merlion H., Hong Tung H., Dingolfing H., 2d HKJC Jaeger-Lecoultre H.

Boy Oh Boy. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,435,000, HKJC Tai Tong H., Primary Healthcare H., CMA HK Brands & Products Cup.

Tipperary Mary. 3 wins 1400m to 2060m, Taranaki RC Epsom & Ascot With Wheels H., 2d WRC Kamada Park H., 3d WRC Congrats Dawn Williams H.

**3rd dam**

**ACUSHLA MARIE**, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE, Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Irish Opera** (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**KIRVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**KALAMATA** (Desert Prince). 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**STIRLING GROVE** (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Kondari. Winner at 1266m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of 4 winners-

**HUCKLEBUCK** (Elvstroem). 8 wins-3 in succession-1109m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.

Spyglass Hill. Unraced. Grandam of-

**BON'S A PEARLA** (Bon Hoffa). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$435,850, HK\$3,009,700, to 2023-24, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of Murray Bloodstock)

**Lot 127****BAY COLT****Box C 31**

Foaled 26th September 2023

Branded : WA nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingman	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>King of Comedy (IRE)</b>		Zenda .....	Zamindar
2016	Stage Presence	Selkirk .....	Sharpen Up
		Park Charger .....	Tirol
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Archduchess</b>		Refused the Dance .....	Defensive Play
2012	Sarsourti	Ustinov .....	Seeking the Gold
		Funny Features .....	Archway

**KING OF COMEDY (IRE) (Bay 2016-Stud 2021). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1m, £236,489, Sandown Heron S., L, Good Care Group 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, Newbury Diomed S., Gr.3, 4th York International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Star of Seville (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), SW English Ballet (Newmarket Sweet Solera S., Gr.3) and SP Star of Bengal. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ARCHDUCHESS, by Guillotine. 4 wins 1580m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery H., 3d Waikato RC Diamond Lodge Draft H. Half-sister to **RAINBOW DASH**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SARSOURTI, by Ustinov. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **CLASSIC CLARE**.

Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**RAINBOW DASH** (Showcasing). 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1300m, NZ\$77,750, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., L, ARC Appliances 2YO H., 2d Matamata Breeders S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

FUNNY FEATURES, by Archway. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**CLASSIC CLARE** (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$111,175, A\$4,500, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Otago Breeders' S., L, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L.

Shabu Shabu. 7 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,955,450, HKJC Fenwick H., Cricket Club Valley S.H., Kiu Tsui P., Schnitzer H.

Art Features - Dragon Inn (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Press Salver H., HKJC Nanjing H., Nam Cheong H., Tiu Keng Leng H.

**4th dam**

**HAPPY FEATURES**, by Famous Star. Winner at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Jimson the Best. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$4,985,525, HKJC Ascot H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Ta Kung Pao 110th Anniversary Cup, Lily H.

Lynisky. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Golf Today H. Dam of 5 winners-

**King Savinsky** (Savabeel). 7 wins 1600m to 1950m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, L, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, L, CJC Canterbury S., L.

**5th dam**

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**).

Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Grandam of-

**SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong.

17 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 128**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 87**

Foaled 11th August 2023

Branded : c<sup>00</sup> nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Blue Point (IRE)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2014	Scarlett Rose	Royal Applause..... Waajib
		Billie Blue.....Ballad Rock
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
<b>Arrow in the Sand</b>		Zalinda..... Zabeel
2010	Club Med Sands	Grosvenor..... Sir Tristram
		Umiko..... Western Symphony

**BLUE POINT (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud Ire. 2020, Aust. 2020). 11 wins-3 at 2-5f to 6f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.1-twice. Half-brother to SW Formosina. Sire of 157 nrns, 67 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Blue Rocket, Blue Stratum, Reasonable Point, Heavy Metal, Bosustow, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Big Evs (Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf Sprint, Gr.1), Rosallion, Action Point, Shady Lady, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Arrow in the Sand**, by Fast 'n' Famous. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$78,400, A\$2,800, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate S., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., ARC Hallmark Stud Mile H., Mainstream Plumbing & Gasfitting H., 3d Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Lebanese Trader (g by Shalaa). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, WRC Yearling Sale 20 April S., 3d BRC Mullins Lawyers 2YO H., ARC Edwards Sound 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

**CLUB MED SANDS**, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Arrow in the Sand** (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins. See above.  
 Leave Pass. 2 wins at 1600m, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.  
 King Crab. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$81,391 in Aust.  
 Memro Bill. 2 wins at 1400m, 1425m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Umiko**, by Western Symphony. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Castanets (dam of **GLAMMIS BOLSTER**), half-sister to **PRIMROSE SANDS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Winning Parade. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Singapore H., Causeway Bay H., Endeavour H., 2d HKJC Fa Yuen H., Songhua Jiang H., Nga Tsin Wai H., 3d HKJC Shum Shui Po H., Detroit H., Ngong Ping H.

Sumiko. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Taira. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d BRC Paul Ward's 40th Birthday H.

**4th dam**

**KYLEMORE**, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Castanets (dam of **GLAMMIS BOLSTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**PRIMROSE SANDS** (Zabeel). 9 wins-8 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$219,935, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, VRC Spring is the Season H., NSW Tatt's RC Cabravale Diggers New Year's Day H., STC Hudson Timber & Hardware Welter H., Meriton Wests Tigers H., Business Solutions Welter H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Formula One Racer** (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2040m, BTC Alf Said the Good Guys H., QTC Mahogany P., 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Waste Trans H., City Pacific Finance H., 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Lady Primrose. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**COGNITO** (So You Think). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$223,245, to 2023-24, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Auckland TR Haunui Farm H., CJC Guineas Trial, 2d CJC War Decree S., **Gr.3**, 3d Auckland TR Fulton Family Mile, **L**, 4th Waikato TR J Swap Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

**Umiko** (Western Symphony). Winner. See above.





Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 129**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 89**

Foaled 15th October 2023

Branded : BLV nr sh; 26 over 3 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Makfi	Dubawi .....	Dubai Millennium
<b>Artania</b>		Dhelaal .....	Green Desert
2017	Alamantra	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Champagne.....	Zabeel

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in NZ in 2021-22. Sire of 365 mrs, 190 wins, 17 SW, inc. SW Circle of Fire (ATC Sydney Cup, Gr.1), Manzoice, Castle Way, Athabaskan, Sudbina, Positivity, Zabmanzor, Moonlight Magic, Cheval d'Or, (Lord) Dynastic, Katoucha, Nucleozor, Rajapour, Lassaut, Around Midnight, Ahuriri, Unanimous Consent, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARTANIA, by Makfi. Unraced. Half-sister to **Unsurpassed**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ALAMANTRA, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Half-sister to **NADEGE, MARTIQUE** (dam of **CHARMONT**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Unsurpassed** (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.  
Prawn Yeah Yeah. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Tai Kok Tsui H., South Bay H.

**3rd dam**

**CHAMPAGNE**, by Zabeel. Champion Older Female in NZ in 1998-99 (Int.). 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ST REIMS, Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, LORD ARTHUR, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT, (THE) FRONTMAN**).  
Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**NADEGE** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,163, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Avondale JC Autobahn Cafe H., Sportys Bar & Cafe' H., 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**. Producer.

**MARTIQUE** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$109,850, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CHARMONT** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Martilago. 6 wins 1200m to 1666m, ATC Ibis Milano Restaurant H. Dam of-  
**MEG** (Sebring). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$13,100, A\$276,300, to 2022-23, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, ATC Verto H.

**4th dam**

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ST REIMS** (Zabeel). 11 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**CHAMPAGNE** (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 130**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 78**

Foaled 7th November 2023

Branded : <sup>00</sup>nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Danasinga	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Awatea</b>		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2005	Kaapstad Glamour	Kaapstad.....	Sir Tristram
		Twiggy Kima.....	Twig Moss

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Champion Sire in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 281 mrs, 173 wnrns, 17 SW, 6 G1 wnrns, inc. SW Levante (WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), Legarto, Prowess, Dark Destroyer, Waitak, Pier, Coeur Volante, Tapildoodledo, Belle Plaisir, Yonce, Riadini, Aimee's Jewel, Arby, Vitesse Bo, Soldier Boy, Wanted Payout - Golden Payout (Mal.), Kelly Coe, etc.**

**1st dam**

AWATEA, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Le Castile** (f by Dalghar). 5 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$122,287, A\$5,075, BOP RC Tauranga Vets H., New World Summer Cup, ARC Perpetual Pacer H., 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Mills Reef Winery H., 3d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Tai Tokerau Trophy H., 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**. Bullnose (g by Bullbars). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

KAAPSTAD GLAMOUR, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **First Touch**, Curvaceous (dam of **CURVED BALL, ISOPACH**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.) (Gold Brose). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2001-02. 5 wins-4 in succession at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$166,310, HK\$2,954,000, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Mercedes Juvenile H., 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**.

Victoria Cristal. Winner at 2040m, BRC Sky Racing P. Producer.

Remy. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-

Ginja Ninja. 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$106,295, ARC Breakfast Meetings at Ellerslie H., BOP RC Marks Ewen & Associates 3YO S.

Red Cent. 5 wins 1200m to 1690m, Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy H.

**3rd dam**

TWIGGY KIMA, by Twig Moss. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$90,380, STC Castrol Masterpiece Oils H., Apple & Pear H., Christmas Tree H., AJC Tails H., 2d STC Elusive H., Parkroyal on St Kilda Rd H. Sister to **PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **My Heart's Delight**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**First Touch** (Dehere). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$222,923, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Fischer S., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Curvaceous. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 10 winners-

**CURVED BALL** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1800m, R467,335, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**ISOPACH** (Magic Albert). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$310,000, VRC UCI S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 4th ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

**Swissac** (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$114,490, STC Boat Show H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.


**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**  
(The property of Barlow Thoroughbreds)

**Lot 131**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 39**

Foaled 22nd October 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... Danehill
		Clepsydra..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Baradevi</b>		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2008	Sharvasti	Montjeu ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Vedodara ..... Kreisler

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2. Sire of 286 rnrs, 127 wnrs, inc. SW Crypto Fox (Curragh Beresford S., Gr.2), Rocchigiani - Flaming Rabbit (H.K.), Okeechobee, Romantic Time, Panic, The King's Horses, Leedox, Tardis, SP The Years, Sunset Shiraz, Pushy - Top Gun (H.K.), Madame Giselle, Running on Time, Sense of Timing, Love Interest, Timeless and of Sophie's Watch, La Yakel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BARADEVI**, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**Barrow Boy - Round the Earth** (H.K.) (g by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m, 2d HKJC Lawn Bowls H., 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

The Wolf (g by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

Byzantine (g by Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m.

Willinga Karisma (f by Tivaci). Winner at 1400m in 2022-23 in Aust.

Clique (f by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m.

Driven Force (f by Road to Rock). Placed at 3, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of Montjeuify. 3 wins 1300m to 1500m, A\$90,210, to 2023-24, 2d MRC Lockettled.Au H.

**2nd dam**

**SHARVASTI**, by Montjeu. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Modave (dam of **ERIC THE EEL - TOURBILLON DIAMOND** (H.K.)), half-sister to **BHANDARA, SHASTRI**, Kumari (dam of **SEMARI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Faster More. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Racing Goes On H.

**3rd dam**

**VEDODARA**, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHARVASTI** (Montjeu). 4 wins. See above.

**BHANDARA** (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Dam of Urban Rocker. 2 wins to 1900m, ATC Canterbury BMW P. Grandam of **SNOW PATROL** (Contributer). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$218,790, in 2023-24, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Ladbroke It P.

**SHASTRI** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Kumari. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance H. Dam of 4 winners-**SEMARI** (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$213,665, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**ERIC THE EEL - TOURBILLON DIAMOND** (H.K.) (Olympic Glory). 7 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, HKJC Ladies' Purse, **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 132**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 29**

Foaled 10th October 2023

Branded : HF nr sh; 73 over 3 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Ribchester (IRE)</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2013	Mujarah	Marju .....	Last Tycoon
		Tanaghum .....	Darshaan
Dam	Makfi	Dubawi .....	Dubai Millennium
<b>Bas de Soie</b>		Dhelaal .....	Green Desert
2013	Oenology	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Oligarchy .....	Pronto II

**RIBCHESTER (IRE) (Bay 2013-Stud 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 285 rnrs, 148 wnrs, inc. SW Facteur Cheval (Meydan Dubai Turf, Gr.1), Red Card, Krakarib, Flaming Rib, Maliparmi, Willem Twee, Championofmyheart, Ruthin, Snooze n You Lose, SP Portray, Clitheroe, Garachico, Emperor of Love, Michaela's Boy, Long Ridge Road, Orso, Rebel Music, Veritable, Plymstock and of Kyogo, etc.**

**1st dam**

BAS DE SOIE, by Makfi. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CELLARMASTER**, half-sister to **Our Bahare**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

OENOLOGY, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2000m, 2025m. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**), Superior Miss (dam of **SECOND COMING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CELLARMASTER** (Dubawi). Champion 2yr old in New Zealand in 2009-10. 7 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Premium S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

**Our Bahare** (Bahare). 5 wins 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 2d MRC Even Stevens H., Kiwi Can H., Feldspar H., Zambari H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Vintnr. 10 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$90,197, CJC Supporting Cystic Fibrosis H., 2d Otago RC More FM H., Southland RC White Robe Lodge Stud H.

La Sommeliere. Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d WRC Fix Cup. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Wine Barron** (Vadamos). Winner at 1500m in 2022-23, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d SAJC Fotobase Group H.

**3rd dam**

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Khanate** (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2175m, WRC Seaview Stables H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Risible. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

**INTRANSIGENT** (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Superior Miss. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**SECOND COMING** (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Juvenile H. Dam of-  
**POLZEATH** (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$146,035, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC GR Abseiling H.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**INTERCEPT** (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

## Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 133****BAY FILLY****Box B 79**

Foaled 4th November 2023

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 34 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Dundeel	High Chaparral .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Beauty for Ashes (AUS)</b>		Stareel .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2017	Buckling	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Miss Wutika .....	Marscay

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of 157 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW Lucky Sweynesse (HKJK Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1), Only Words, Dragon Queen, Trust in You, Special Swey, Bonita Aurelia, Brix, SP Explosively - Solid Impact (H.K.), Signora Nera, Beau Rouge and of Famous Rainbow, Orlov, Satness, Petty's Legacy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BEAUTY FOR ASHES**, by Dundeel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **EGO, Ready Steady, Sans Souci**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

**BUCKLING**, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**EGO** (E Dubai). 6 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Stella Artois H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 2d AJC Elderslie H., 3d STC Jacob's Creek H., 4th Counties Bowl, **L**. Sire.

**Ready Steady** (Perfectly Ready). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Trophy H., Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., Matamata RC New World Matamata H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Sans Souci** (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Arrivederci. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Beko Appliances H., Wireless Rentals H.

Volare. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$103,545, to 2023-24, Auckland TR Ellerslie Events H., Mainland H., 2d Auckland TR Hallmark Stud H.

Dragon Run. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**Miss Wutika**, by Marscay. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d SAJC HIH Insurance H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, VATC April 2YO H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Dude. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., 3d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., Hawkes Bay Platinum Homes H.

Sheza Queenslander. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 2d BTC Air New Zealand H., QTC Oaks Bar P., Unequalled H.

**4th dam**

**MISS LAZARUS**, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Lord Reims H., STC Celtic Heritage Club H., 3d AJC Rooty Hill RSL H. Half-sister to **FOREHAND, Stand and Cheer**, Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), Mexicana (dam of **KENCONCARNE**), Lady Langham (dam of **READY TO RIP**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**Miss Wutika** (Marscay). Winner. See above.

Grammy Award. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VATC August H., SAJC Darryl Borlase 2YO H., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

In Good Time. Winner at 2 at 1250m, STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu.

**Lot 134**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 90**

Foaled 25th October 2023

Branded : Cm nr sh; 31 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	<b>Redoute's Choice</b> .....	Danehill
<b>Sword of State (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2018	In the Vanguard	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Sharp .....	Danzero
Dam	Per Incanto	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
<b>Bella Court</b>		Pappa Reale .....	Indian Ridge
2012	Belle Chantecler	<b>Redoute's Choice</b> .....	Danehill
		Grace and Power .....	Brief Truce

**SWORD OF STATE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2018-Stud 2022). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2020-21. 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$295,150, A\$37,850, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Auckland TR Almanzor Trophy, Gr.3, King's P., Gr.3, Matamata RC Slipper S., Gr.3, 2d GCTC Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Out of SP In the Vanguard. Grandson of SW Sharp (AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**Bella Court**, by Per Incanto. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,300, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Bestaff H., Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., Avondale JC Governor General Cup, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Otakiri Water H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire 2YO H., Rich Hill Stud S., Marton JC BJW Motors S., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders H., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**BELLE CHANTECLER**, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1018m, 2d SAJC Totally Workwear H., Sharon Forrester-Jones H., MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H. Three-quarter-sister to **Blue Swift**, half-sister to **El Bulli**, **Abbey Drive**.  
Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Bella Court** (Per Incanto). 5 wins. See above.

Boyer. 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$90,705 in Aust.

Vistabelle. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$81,020 in Aust.

Najah. 2 wins at 800m, 1215m to 2022-23 in NZ and Aust.

Fiftysevenyears. Winner at 1540m in 2022-23 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**GRACE AND POWER**, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**El Bulli** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.  
Grandam of-

Peloton. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Holdfast Insurance H., Matamata RC Fletcher Sheds H., 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

**Abbey Drive** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Avondale JC Watty Paint 2YO H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Grace and Eva. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

I Give. 6 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, HK\$5,111,800, in 2023-24, HKJC Chevalier Construction H., Chinese Recreation Club Challenge Cup.

Classic Unicorn. 5 wins at 1000m, HK\$5,845,900, HKJC Albert H., High Island H., Kam Tin River H., Members Cup H., Faculties of Arts H.

Exceptional Desire. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,490,860, HKJC Osmanthus H., Lambeth H., Great George H., Quarry Bay H.

**4th dam**

**TANTUM ERGO**, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Sportsmen's Challenge Perpetual Cup, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Starry Typhoon**, **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER**, **MATTER OF HONOUR**, **BASTET**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners.

Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 135**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box 1 57**

Foaled 4th September 2023

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 43 over 3 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Noverre</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2018	Magic Dancer	Rip Van Winkle .....	Galileo
		Dazzling Belle .....	Desert Sun
Dam	Russian Revolution	Snitzel .....	<b>Redoute's Choice</b>
<b>Belle's Empire</b>		Ballet d'Amour .....	Stravinsky
2019	Western Belle	Domesday .....	Red Ransom
		Broadway Belle .....	<b>Redoute's Choice</b>

**NOVERRE (NZ) (Brown 2018-Stud 2022). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$355,150, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC War Decree S., Gr.3, 2d CJC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial, 3d Waikato RC War Decree H. Out of SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3), a half-sister to SP Manten and SP Perkins. Grandson of SW Dazzling Belle (CJC Welcome S., L). Related to SW Kinane, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**BELLE'S EMPIRE**, by Russian Revolution. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**WESTERN BELLE**, by Domesday. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BRC Green Options Racing Ltd P. Blood-sister to **ARCADIA DREAM**, half-sister to **REGAL POWER, ACTION**. Dam of 4 named foals, none raced.

**3rd dam**

**BROADWAY BELLE**, by Redoute's Choice. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$237,150, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, The Marshall Kusinski H., 3d WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**. Sister to **ANTIQUE BELLE, Antique Dream**. Arcadia (dam of **ARCADIA QUEEN, ARCADIA DREAM, ARCADIA PRINCE, ARCADIA ROSE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**REGAL POWER** (Pierro). Joint Champion Middle Distance Horse in Australia in 2019-20. 10 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$4,812,760, to 2023-24, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**-twice, Melvista S., **L**, Lex Piper S., **L**, MRC All-Star Mile, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

**ACTION** (Pierro). 3 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$519,200, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, ATA S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Antique**, by Metal Storm. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$116,340, MRC Arborea H., WATC Readersmart Liftout 2YO H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Sister to **KALATIARA** (dam of **KALAHAAR**), **KENTIARA** (dam of **KENCELLA**), Lacieenne (dam of **GUEST WING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ANTIQUE BELLE** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$293,797, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**. Producer.

**BROADWAY BELLE** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins. See above.

Arcadia. 3 wins at 1200m, 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-**ARCADIA QUEEN** (Pierro). Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2019-20. 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$3,991,035, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.

**ARCADIA DREAM** (Domesday). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**ARCADIA PRINCE** (Pierro). 7 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$473,775, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

**ARCADIA ROSE** (Khelelyf). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Producer.

Arcadia Delight. Winner at 1216m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**Shalatin - Lord's Command** (Sing.) (Shalaa). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$282,650, to 2024 in Singapore, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 136**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 68**

Foaled 18th November 2023

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 33 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ARDROSSAN (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2014	Miss Argyle	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
		Precious Pearl .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Azamour	Night Shift .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Bouffant</b>		Asmara.....	Lear Fan
2014	Lassy Fox	Foxbay .....	Zephyr Bay
		Striking Lass .....	Straight Strike

**ARDROSSAN (AUS) (Bay 2014-Stud 2019). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, ARC Concorde H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Incentivise, SW Bergerac and SW Cheyenne Warrior. Sire of 35 rnrns, 15 wnrs, inc. SW Codigo (WRC Wellesley S., L), Beau Dazzler, Loch Katrine, Saltcoats, SP Yaldi, Rezeki and of Sindee, Sky Heart, Nikaia, Cannon Hill, Pure Alpha, Sako, Maracatu, Renovations, Ardee Boy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BOUFFANT**, by Azamour. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **DANY THE FOX, Luis the Fox - Goldsmith** (Mal.). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LASSY FOX**, by Foxbay. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Sartori Wine H., 2d Avondale JC Selwyn Road Freight H. Half-sister to **Striking Victory**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**DANY THE FOX** (Danroad). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$392,952, Kilmore Cup, **L**, VRC Tab.com.au Trophy H., MRC Noble Park P, Catanach's Jewellers H., 2d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, MRC Inglis NJT Pin & Win Competition H., Pakenham Cup, 3d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, Premier Signs H.

**Luis the Fox - Goldsmith** (Mal.) (San Luis). 4 wins in succession 1000m to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Malayan Racing Association Cup, **L**, Penang TC Head of the Bill S.

Lassy Senior. 4 wins 1200m to 1350m, BOP RC Tauranga Livestock H., 2d ARC Eagle Care Managed Services H. Dam of-

Senassy. 7 wins 1150m to 3100m, NZ\$111,321, WRC Go Racing H., Taranaki RC ITM United Steel H., 3d Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., Taranaki-Wanganui Owners Assn H.

Kash for Lass. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**STRIKING LASS**, by Straight Strike. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, VRC Show Ego H., 2d MVRC Nec H, 3d HBJC Happy Tavern Sprint H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Striking Victory** (Victory Dance). 13 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$474,510, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., AJC Galilee Welter H., TAB Power Pays Welter H., Young Members Spring Luncheon H., BTC Hyundai H., Bruce Cowan H., Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Cup, AJC Smith & Nephew Acufex P., Gallipoli Welter H., STC Children's Hospital at Westmead H., 2d AJC Dulcify Welter H., STC De Bortoli Wines Welter H., AJC At Sea H., 3d STC Sky High S., **L**, AJC Dot it at Diggers H., Bigpond Games H., 4th AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**.

Striking Imp. Unraced. Grandam of-

If You Will. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1606m, A\$134,377, 3d MRC VOBIS Gold Ingot 2YO P.

Typhoon Rubi. 4 wins 1115m to 1406m, A\$116,705, 2d MRC Anchor Point Engineering H.

**4th dam**

**WESTCROFT**, by Dickinson. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- West Bay. Unraced. Dam of-

**Angki** (Pupil). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, 3d Perak Derby, **L**.




Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 137**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 38**

Foaled 19th October 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Brah Spring</b>		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2010	Rites of Spring	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Sound Lover ..... Sound Reason

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2. Sire of 286 rnrns, 127 wnrs, inc. SW Crypto Force (Curragh Beresford S., Gr.2), Rocchigiani - Flaming Rabbit (H.K.), Okeechobee, Romantic Time, Panic, The King's Horses, Leedox, Tardis, SP The Years, Sunset Shiraz, Pushy - Top Gun (H.K.), Madame Giselle, Running on Time, Sense of Timing, Love Interest, Timeless and of Sophie's Watch, La Yakel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BRAH SPRING**, by Darci Brahma. 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, ARC Paymark H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial Trophy, 2d ARC Jewellers & Engravers S., Herald on Sunday H., Otago RC Publicans Cup. Three-quarter-sister to **SIR LOVESALOT**, half-sister to **PURE INCANTO**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
 Brazinco (f by Zacinto). 2 wins at 1200m in 2023-24.  
 Prima Bella (f by Per Incanto). Winner at only start at 1000m in 2023-24 in Aust.  
 Cats in the Cradle (f by Showcasing). Placed at 2 & 3.

**2nd dam**

**RITES OF SPRING**, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT, MAGNUM, Trillion Win**, Savamour (dam of **BELLUCI BABE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners-  
**PURE INCANTO** (Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$76,515, to 2022-23, Hawkes Bay Power Turf Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud Qualifier H., 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.  
 Mr Fahrenheit. 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m, NZ\$77,373, to 2023-24, Waikato TR Dunstan H., 2d CJC Champion Flour H., Grand Slam Trading Company H.  
 Alapia. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
 Castle Hackett. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$132,063, MRC Yarramalong Racing Club H., Ladbrokes H.

**3rd dam**

**SOUND LOVER**, by Sound Reason. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Trax Tavern H., Hawkes Bay Brebner Print Metric Mile H., Counties Inn H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **CANDIDE** (dam of **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**PHILOSOPHE** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$323,175, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gala Supreme H., 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Sir Blink H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**MEN AT WORK** (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$392,375, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, AJC Fast Proof H., 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.  
**SIR LOVESALOT** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,975, S\$79,627, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Dunstan at Animal Feed Barn 3YO S., Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.  
**MAGNUM** (Per Incanto). 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$136,475, S\$355,474, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.  
 Savamour. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**BELLUCI BABE** (Per Incanto). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$508,805, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 138**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 44**

Foaled 9th November 2023

Branded : 0W nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Vanbrugh (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2012	Soho Secret	Lucky Owners.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Professionelle.....	Centaine
Dam	Zed	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
<b>Bright Kiwi</b>		Emerald Dream.....	<b>Danehill</b>
2016	Shezakiwi	Brilliance.....	Thunder Gulch
		Luscious Lady.....	Al Akbar

**VANBRUGH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 5 wins-1 at 2, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 35 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Mustang Valley (Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, Gr.1), Wild Night, Sheez Dominant and of Miss Balvenie, Don't Look Ethel, Van Diesel, Vanbrugh Castle, Beer Palace, Gingerbread, The Big Heist, Vandelay Style, Bucks Night, Elle McFearsome, Vantaana, Miss Firehawk, Ma Baker, Telecaster, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BRIGHT KIWI**, by Zed. Unraced. Half-sister to **HEZASHOCKA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

**SHEZAKIWI**, by Brilliance. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Kiwi Lady, Oriental Profit**. Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**HEZASHOCKA** (Shocking). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$55,875, A\$1,023,400, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VRC Members H., Lexus Cup Tour H., 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, ATC Rosehill Gold Cup, VRC Childhood Foundation H., 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Luscious Lady**, by Al Akbar. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., HSBC Salver. Sister to **Hi Yo Wassup**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Kiwi Lady** (Ruby's Jester). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$76,625, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party 3YO H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**Oriental Profit** (Mastercraftsman). 8 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

Brilliant Kiwi. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine** (H.K.) (Guillotine). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, NZ\$80,550, A\$55,700, HK\$5,888,900, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P., ARC JRA Trophy, HKJC Surrey H., Tai Tong H., Wong Nai Chung Gap H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**LUSCIOUS KIWI**, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1485m, 2d HBJC Havelock North Auto Court H., 3d HBJC CHB Print H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Hi Yo Wassup** (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Red Bull H., Lindauer Fraise H., 2d CJC Miller Bar H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Grandam of-

**HI YO SASS BOMB** (Complacent). 4 wins 1340m to 1600m, NZ\$169,520, to 2023-24, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Insurance Brokers H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Luscious Lass. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-

**Glorious Lad** (Falkirk). Second Top Male on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 139**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 91**

Foaled 6th September 2023

Branded : Cm nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Siyouni	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
<b>St Mark's Basilica (FR)</b>		Sichilla.....	Danehill
2018	Cabaret	Galileo.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Witch of Fife.....	Lear Fan
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Bronte Lass (AUS)</b>		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2008	Little Dorrit	<b>Sadler's Wells ...</b>	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Zafadola.....	Darshaan

**ST MARK'S BASILICA (FR) (Bay 2018-Stud Ire. 2022, Aust. 2022). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2020. 6 wins-2 at 2-1207m to 2100m, £582,412, €1,824,140, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1, ParisLongchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Magna Grecia. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**BRONTE LASS**, by Stravinsky. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC One Good Horse H., Pit Stop Christchurch H., Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., 3d Waikato RC Pathways Specialist H., CJC Echoes of Heaven H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
**Bronte Beach** (f by Reliable Man). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, CJC Racecourse Hotel and Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Plough Hotel H., 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Gore Guineas, **L**.  
**Brontes Gold** (g by Zacinto). 3 wins at 1550m, 2000m to 2023-24.

**2nd dam**

**LITTLE DORRIT**, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **EMILY BRONTE** (dam of **EARNSHAW, LOCKWOOD**), **ZELANDA** (dam of **TIME PRISONER, PEARL GREY, ZENNOR**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Stryking Miss. 4 wins at 1500m, 2238m, A\$138,337, 3d VRC Racetrack Veterinary Services H., MRC Hoad Construction H.

**3rd dam**

**ZAFADOLA**, by Darshaan. 2 wins at 9f, 11f, Curragh Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**. Blood-sister to **ZAYYANI**, three-quarter-sister to **Zarlana**, Zaila (dam of **ZAINTA**), half-sister to **Zafarabad**, Zarabaya (dam of **SET TO MUSIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**EMILY BRONTE** (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, Deauville Prix des Réservoirs, **Gr.3**, 2d Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**LOCKWOOD** (Invincible Spirit). 4 wins 1200m to 1408m, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**.  
**EARNSHAW** (Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**, 2d Saint-Cloud Critérium International, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**ZELANDA** (Night Shift). 4 wins-1 at 2, Pontefract Flying Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-  
**TIME PRISONER** (Evasive Quality). 6 wins to 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, 4th Meydan Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**.  
**PEARL GREY** (Gone West). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, Newmarket Empress S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**MUTARAFFA** (Acclamation). 5 wins 1000m to 1523m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai Dash S., **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai Dash S., **L**.  
**ZENNOR** (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins 1m to 9f, Saratoga Lure S., **L**.  
 Chatham Islands. Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Newbury Nursery H. Dam of-  
**BALTY BOYS** (Cape Cross). 7 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, £222,084, Haydock Superior Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Haydock Superior Mile, **Gr.3**.  
**ARTISTIC RIFLES** (War Command). 9 wins-1 at 2-1405m to 1800m, £121,859, €7,327, Haydock Superior Mile, **Gr.3**.  
 Miss Chaski. Winner at 2 at 5f, 2d Newmarket Drink VK 2YO S. Dam of-  
**DEJA BLUE** (Denman). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$294,725, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, 3d TRC Bow Mistress S., **Gr.3**.  
**TRIPLE GOLD** (Teofilo). 3 wins-1 at 2, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 140**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 30**

Foaled 3rd September 2023

Branded : GB nr sh; 61 over 3 off sh

Sire	Screen Hero	Grass Wonder .....	Silver Hawk
<b>Maurice (JPN)</b>		Running Heroine .....	Sunday Silence
2011	Mejiro Frances	Carnegie .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Mejiro Monterey.....	Mogami
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Butter Chicken</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2017	Scintillula	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Scribonia .....	Danehill

**MAURICE (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 11 wins-2 at 2, HKJC Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in Aust. in 2021-22. Sire of 674 mrs, 436 wnrs, 26 SW, 5 G1 wnrs. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Hitotsu (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Mazu, Bank Maur, Kibou, Genzano, Noah 'n' a Deel, Ganbare, Azula, Namesake, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Jack O'r, Geraldina, Pixie Knight, North Bridge, Matenro Sky, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Butter Chicken**, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **WAIKATO GIRL**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SCINTILLULA**, by Galileo. 2 wins at 1m, 9f, £18,988, €127,115, NZ\$4,000, A\$4,110, Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**. Irish Stallion Farms Fillies S., 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Celebration S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **Gr.3**. Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack S., **Gr.3**. VRC Melbcupcarnival on Sale H., 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CUIS GHAIRE** (dam of **DANYAH**), **THE MAJOR GENERAL**, **Gile Na Greine**, **Claioimh Solais**, three-quarter-sister to **Luminous One**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**WAIKATO GIRL** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$178,275, in 2023-24, BRC Princess S., **L**, ATC Precise Air Super H., 2d ATC Ranvet H., 3d Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**

**Butter Chicken** (Savabeel). Winner. See above.

(Our) Birdsong. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1412m, NZ\$27,810, A\$96,900, MRC Ladbrokes Bet Ticker H., Thoroughbred Club H., Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton 2YO H., 3d MRC Gerry Ryan 70th Birthday H.

**3rd dam**

**SCRIBONIA**, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to Luminaria (dam of **LUNAR SPACE**, **PAENE MAGNUS**), half-sister to **LUMINATA**, **Dathuil**, **Aretha**, **Luminous One**, Smointeach (dam of **TUSHNA**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CUIS GHAIRE** (Galileo). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 6f, £125,819, €87,447, Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**, Naas Swordlestown Stud Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Tyros S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**DANYAH** (Invincible Spirit). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1643m, €112,870, 3,624,600Dhs, to 2022-23 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, Business Bay Challenge S., **L**, Ascot Moet & Chandon International H., Doncaster Attheraces.com H., Haydock Close Brothers H., 2d Meydan Business Bay Challenge, **L**, Dubai Creek Mile S., **L**, 3d Meydan Al Fahidi Fort, **Gr.2**.

**SCINTILLULA** (Galileo). 2 wins. See above.

**THE MAJOR GENERAL** (Galileo). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Leopardstown King George V Cup, **L**, Curragh Irish Stallion Farms S., 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Silken Thomas & Lock 13 H.

**Gile Na Greine** (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 7f, £104,219, €30,017, Curragh Loder 2YO Fillies S., 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Claioimh Solais** (Galileo). Winner at 1m, 2d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **L**, 4th Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 141**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 31**

Foaled 27th October 2023

Branded : HF nr sh; 55 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cantata</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2012	Highrank	General Nediym .....	Nediym
		Abeel Hostess .....	Zabeel

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 396 mrs, 226 wms, inc. SW Gold Phoenix (Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile S., Gr.1), Bellabel, Isabella Giles, Belardo Boy, Lullaby Moon, Elysium, Verona, Bellocchio, Avonallo - Good Man (Mal.), SP Fiach McHugh - Red Lion (H.K.), Simply Minds, Blissful Belle, Fellini, Chipie d'Irlande, Raising etc.**

**1st dam**

CANTATA, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

HIGHRANK, by General Nediym. 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1100m, 2d AJC Chifley H. Half-sister to Hot Stash (dam of **HELENA BABY**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced-  
Hands Orf. Placed at 2.

**3rd dam**

**Abeel Hostess**, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$156,010, AJC Nohra Smallgoods Distributors H., Red Jester H., Clubs NSW & Club Keno Cup, Hyperno H., Destination Management Companies H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC PJ Gallaghers H., 3d AJC Victorinox Welter H., STC Campbells Cash & Carry H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZABARRA**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

First Class Ticket. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$214,845, ATC Canterbury Park H., Warwick Farm H., 2d ATC Blackwoods New Catalogue H., Sepoys at Next Year's Sale H., Ibis Styles Draw H., 3d ATC Ardrossan Batlow Apples H., Schweppes H., Irresistible Pools & Spas H. Dam of-  
Bringyaticket. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m in 2023-24 in Aust.

Hot Stash. 4 wins at 1000m, A\$76,880, ATC Foundation Membership H., 3d AJC Warwick Farm Family Membership H., STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters H. Dam of 4 winners-

**HELENA BABY** (Guillotine). 7 wins-5 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$226,235, HK\$483,000, to 2022-23, Opunake Cup. **L**-twice, BOP RC Iline Waikato H., ARC OMF H., Waikato RC Happy Birthday John Southworth H., Rotorua Club H., 2d Avondale JC ITM.GIB Championship H., ITM, Gib Stayers Winter Championship H., 3d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup. **L**.

**4th dam**

**FICKLE HOSTESS**, by Lunchtime. 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1300m, A\$179,920, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ZABARRA**, **Name in Vain**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Abeel Hostess** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Marfickle. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$111,350, STC Sunkist H., AJC Smeaton Grange H., STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H. Grandam of-

**Dunas Douradas** (Byword). 3 wins 1200m to 1800m, R201,925 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Sable Flyers, **L**, 4th Borrowdale Sable Flyers. **L**.

**Mornington Sheila** (Duke of Marmalade). Winner at 1600m in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Silver Slipper, **L**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of A. G. Williams)

**Lot 142****BAY FILLY****Box D 37**

Foaled 17th October 2023

Branded : T nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Ardrossan (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2014	Miss Argyle	Iglesia.....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>
		Precious Pearl .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Per Incanto	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
<b>Carillion</b>		Pappa Reale .....	Indian Ridge
2013	Lutine Belle	O'Reilly .....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>
		Bellesinga .....	Danasinga

**ARDROSSAN (AUS) (Bay 2014-Stud 2019). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, ARC Concorde H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Incentivise, SW Bergerac and SW Cheyenne Warrior. Sire of 35 rnrns, 15 wnrs, inc. SW Codigo (WRC Wellesley S., L), Beau Dazzler, Loch Katrine, Saltcoats, SP Yaldi, Rezeki and of Sindee, Sky Heart, Nikaia, Cannon Hill, Pure Alpha, Sako, Maracatu, Renovations, Ardee Boy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CARILLION, by Per Incanto. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Emily Margaret Cup.

Sister to **Cutting Up Rough**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.**2nd dam**LUTINE BELLE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHAMPAGNE NEEDED**.

Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

**Cutting Up Rough** (Per Incanto). 10 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$172,963, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., Hawkes Bay Bostock Spring Carnival H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Robertson Holden Prestige H., Waikato RC BCD Group H., Matamata RC Comag H., BOP RC Kiwi Bus Builders H., 3d Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Manawatu RC Robertson Prestige H., Ricoh H., WRC Three Auld Floozie H.

Wood on Fire. 7 wins at 1200m, HK\$7,492,520, to 2023-24, HKJC Tai Tam H., Hing Wah H., Lamma Island H., Chung Hom Kok H., Mauritius H., Sam Chuk H., Matheson H., 2d HKJC Po Lam H., Genealey H., Sung Tak H., Johnston H., Wong Chuk Wan H., Chengdu H., To Kwa Wan H.

Quick Fire. Winner at 1200m in 2023-24.

Gypsy Tricks. Winner at 1000m in 2022-23 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

BELLESINGA, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., 2d ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, Waikato RC El Duce H. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**CHAMPAGNE NEEDED** (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC International Airport H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Carchelo - Luenyat Confidence (Mac.). 10 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m in NZ and Macau, Macau SJM EC Card Sand Mile, Ashburton H., Broadmeadow H., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.

**4th dam**TRINIAN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins 1360m to 1600m. Half-sister to Marettto (dam of **LOTZATOW**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners-

High Spirits. 4 wins 1650m to 2000m, HK\$3,385,815, HKJC Fenwick H.

Jerry the Jet. 6 wins 1000m to 2100m, Cambridge JC National Hotel H.

Paramin. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Cordale H.

Tiara Blaze. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Enzeel. 13 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$108,815, MVRC Race with Slade Bloodstock Trophy H., 2d MRC Green Wave H.

Saint She Ain't. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-


Per Inpower. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, S\$262,026, 4th Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of Fusion Thoroughbreds &amp; Brown Thoroughbreds)

**Lot 143****BROWN COLT****Box D 36**

Foaled 30th September 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... Danehill
		Clepsydra..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	Per Incanto	Street Cry ..... Machiavellian
<b>Catwalk Girl</b>		Pappa Reale ..... Indian Ridge
2016	High Heels	High Chaparral ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Wave to Lottie..... Crested Wave

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2. Sire of 286 rnrs, 127 wnrs, inc. SW Crypto Force (Curragh Beresford S., Gr.2), Rocchigiani - Flaming Rabbit (H.K.), Okeechobee, Romantic Time, Panic, The King's Horses, Leedox, Tardis, SP The Years, Sunset Shiraz, Pushy - Top Gun (H.K.), Madame Giselle, Running on Time, Sense of Timing, Love Interest, Timeless and of Sophie's Watch, La Yakel, etc.**

**1st dam**

CATWALK GIRL, by Per Incanto. Winner at 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Landmark Homes H. Half-sister to **Alminette**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

HIGH HEELS, by High Chaparral. Placed. Half-sister to **VELOCE BELLA**, Margaux Belle (dam of **SANIBEL**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-  
**Alminette** (Burgundy). Winner at 1200m in 2022-23, 2d Waikato TR Entain - NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC NZ Bloodstock S., BOP RC Ray White Greerton H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**. Sneakers. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Elvis "Ricky" Thurgood H.

**3rd dam**

WAVE TO LOTTIE, by Crested Wave. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**VELOCE BELLA** (Volksraad). 12 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Walking Flying** (Tavistock). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 1728m, A\$287,460, VRC Silver Bowl Series Final, BRC Stradbroke Day H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Gold Crown, **L**, 3d SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**, BRC Tails S., **L**.

Zibello. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

Connecticut. 2 wins at 1760m, 1820m, A\$100,891, to 2023-24, BRC Ladbrokes Racing Club P.

Margaux Belle. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SANIBEL** (Shamexpress). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$142,742, to 2022-23, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC Marsh Insurance H., 2d Levin S., **L**, 4th Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER JONES**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Jodhi. Unraced. Grandam of-

**DAQIANSWEET JUNIOR** (Sweet Orange). 7 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 3200m, NZ\$19,050, A\$1,016,800, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 144**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 58**

Foaled 25th October 2023

Branded : ☆☆☆ nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Burgundy	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Cee Bee</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2017	Calgary	Danasinga .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 337 mrs, 200 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Sharp 'n' Smart (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Rock on Wood, Platinum Invador, Tokorangi, Antino, Night's Watch, Tuchel, Communique, Rising Red, Bellatrix Black, Romancer, Black Thorn, Chief Sequoyah, Solidify, SP Rosewood, Livin' on a Prayer, Swampland, Pink Ivory, etc.**

**1st dam**

CEE BEE, by Burgundy. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CALGARY, by Danasinga. Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Icepak Coolstores H. Three-quarter-sister to **DANAMITE**, half-sister to Cierzo (dam of **JIMMY CHOUX, MISS WILSON**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Okotoks. 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$206,245, MVRC Enjoy Retirement G Miller H., 2d MVRC Seppelt Wines H., 3d MVRC Seppelt Wines H. Stallion Elite. 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

**GALE**, by Wild Rampage. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., L, ARC Schofield Holden HSV Juvenile H., 4th ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANAMITE**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Cierzo. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**JIMMY CHOUX** (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2011-12. 12 wins-3 at 2 and 5 in succession-800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham Gardens 2YO H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Star Way S., L, Wanganui Guineas, L, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1** Sire.

**MISS WILSON** (Stratum). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$309,620, A\$33,465, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Blue Star Group H., Hawkes Bay Nadeem H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Telperion Trophy, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, Waikato RC Star Way S., L. Producer.

**4th dam**

IMPOSING CHOICE, by Imposing. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**DANAMITE** (Danasinga). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 (Int.). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$99,450, A\$305,800, HK\$1,356,000, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**GALE** (Wild Rampage). 3 wins. See above.



**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**  
(The property of M. Everett, N. Hoar & J. Jackson)

**Lot 145**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 35**

Foaled 26th September 2023

Branded : 9P nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Chanel's Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2012	Rare Insight	O'Reilly ..... Last Tycoon
		Escada ..... Centaine

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2. Sire of 286 nrns, 127 wnrs, inc. SW Crypto Force (Curragh Beresford S., Gr.2), Rocchigiani - Flaming Rabbit (H.K.), Okeechobee, Romantic Time, Panic, The King's Horses, Leedox, Tardis, SP The Years, Sunset Shiraz, Pushy - Top Gun (H.K.), Madame Giselle, Running on Time, Sense of Timing, Love Interest, Timeless and of Sophie's Watch, La Yakel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CHANEL'S CHOICE**, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **STEPS IN TIME**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
**WHIMSICAL** (f by Savabeel). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Past Presidents 3YO S.

**2nd dam**

**RARE INSIGHT**, by O'Reilly. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, QTC Show a Heart 2YO H., STC St Patrick's Cathedral 2YO H., 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ESCADAIRE**, blood-sister to **ARENTI**, **Chassis**, **Palace General**, three-quarter-sister to **BONNY O'REILLY**, Dahooil (dam of **ESPIONA**), Simply You (dam of **FORGOT YOU**), half-sister to **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, Pretty (dam of **PRETTY TO SEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**STEPS IN TIME** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Wiggle S., **L**-twice, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, ATC Goldners Horse Transport H., STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, PJ Bell S., **L**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 4th ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**Escada**, by Centaine. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARMAN II**, Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTI**, **GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-  
**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**ACTING** (Savabeel). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$244,200, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**.  
**FORGOT YOU** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$837,875, to 2023-24, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.  
**RARE INSIGHT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.  
**ESCADAIRE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$498,185, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.  
Pretty. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-  
**ESPIONA** (Extreme Choice). 7 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$3,179,715, to 2023-24, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville.

**Lot 146**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 86**

Foaled 25th September 2023

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Christmas Day (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2007	Assertiveness	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Sommess Sound.....	Assert

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Champion Sire in NZ in 2022-23. Sire of 281 mrs, 173 wnrns, 17 SW, 6 G1 wnrns, inc. SW Levante (WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), Legarto, Prowess, Dark Destroyer, Waitak, Pier, Coeur Volante, Tapildoodledo, Belle Plaisir, Yonce, Riadini, Aimee's Jewel, Arby, Vitesse Bo, Soldier Boy, Wanted Payout - Golden Payout (Mal.), Kelly Coe, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHRISTMAS DAY, by Zabeel. Winner at 1750m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **RESET, SO ASSERTIVE**, half-sister to **NEW TIPPERARY**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**PUDDING** (g by Tavistock). 8 wins 1250m to 1800m, A\$288,465, to 2023-24, SAJC John Letts Cup, **L**, Drinkwise H., Resourceco H., Junction H., Canadian Club H., Fleurieu Milk Company P., Murray Bridge RC Fred Vella Tyre & Crash H., 2d SAJC Haigh's Chocolates H., 3d SAJC Thomas Farms H., Croser H.

English Gambler (g by Casino Prince). 8 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$178,213, A\$13,819, to 2023-24, Waikato RC Dunstan Horsefeeds H., Hawkes Bay Three Wise Birds H., BOP RC Burgundy at Cambridge H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Happy 50th Birthday Lonee H., Taranaki RC Platinum Homes Challenge H., 3d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Taranaki RC Coastal Agri De Laval H.

**2nd dam**

ASSERTIVENESS, by Danehill. Winner at 1550m, STC Porters Liquor H., 2d AJC Metcash H., STC Tooheys New H., 3d STC Rutherford Jewellers H. Sister to **La Boisselle**, half-sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD, ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET, SO ASSERTIVE, STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), **Colony Sound**, Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**NEW TIPPERARY** (High Chaparral). 7 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 1900m, A\$474,725, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Civic S., **L**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH, LAST APPROACH, SUMMER FLING**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ASSERTIVE LAD** (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1999-20008 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$3,358,275, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**ASSERTIVE LASS** (Zeditave). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**RESET** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Brian Green H., Moonga H. Sire.

Quadrophonic Sound. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Grandam of-

**Self Esteem** (Stratum). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$155,090, ATC Peter Malone H., Cellarbrations H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-

**LINDERMANN** (Lonhro). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$1,067,550, to 2023-24, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 147**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 85**

Foaled 23rd August 2023

Branded : c<sup>TM</sup> nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... Danehill
		Clepsydra..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality ..... Gone West
<b>City Chic</b>		Star of Paris ..... Dayjur
2008	Fashionable Lass	Carnegie ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Rationable..... Housebuster

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2. Sire of 286 mrs, 127 wnrns, inc. SW Crypto Force (Curragh Beresford S., Gr.2), Rocchigiani - Flaming Rabbit (H.K.), Okeechobee, Romantic Time, Panic, The King's Horses, Leedox, Tardis, SP The Years, Sunset Shiraz, Pushy - Top Gun (H.K.), Madame Giselle, Running on Time, Sense of Timing, Love Interest, Timeless and of Sophie's Watch, La Yakel, etc.**

**1st dam**

CITY CHIC, by Elusive City. 7 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$119,050, WRC Vale Ada Parnwell H., Manawatu RC Mills Reef H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d WRC Direct Fish & Oysters H., Welcome St Kilda Saints H., Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., Manawatu RC Maccougalls H., Wanganui JC Tui Brewing Legends Since 1889 H., Chronicle H., 3d WRC The Sound 97.3 H., Manawatu RC Tru Test H. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race.

**2nd dam**

FASHIONABLE LASS, by Carnegie. Winner at 2100m, 3d ARC Taste Ellerslie H. Three-quarter-sister to **AMALFI**, Petit Verdote (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO MASTER OF ARTS**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**), half-sister to **JOEY MASSINO**, **VIGOR**, **VINCENT MANGANO**, Dream Lass (dam of **SEA LORD**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Street Sharp. 2 wins at 1600m, MRC Cove Hotel P. Chancery. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Te Aroha JC Veterinary Services H.

**3rd dam**

RATIONABLE, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**JOEY MASSINO** (O'Reilly). Joint third on 2008-09 NZ 2YO & 2009-10 NZ 3YO (1200m-1600m) Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2- at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**VIGOR** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-5 in succession-1500m to 2520m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**.

**VINCENT MANGANO** (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-800m to 1400m, NZ\$806,176, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Dream Lass. 2 wins at 1314m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H., 3d MVRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Gladstone H., Our Faith H. Dam of 6 winners-

**SEA LORD** (Street Cry). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$738,760, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, ATC Darby Munro H., **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

**Dreamcrafter** (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 148**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 39**

Foaled 22nd October 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingman	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>King of Comedy (IRE)</b>		Zenda .....	Zamindar
2016	Stage Presence	Selkirk .....	Sharpen Up
		Park Charger .....	Tirol
Dam	Sacred Falls	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
<b>Clear Skies</b>		Iguazu's Girl .....	Redoute's Choice
2016	Sarwatch	Jetball .....	Marscay
		Riverina Charm .....	Sir Tristram

**KING OF COMEDY (IRE) (Bay 2016-Stud 2021). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1m, £236,489, Sandown Heron S., L, Good Care Group 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, Newbury Diomed S., Gr.3, 4th York International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Star of Seville (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), SW English Ballet (Newmarket Sweet Solera S., Gr.3) and SP Star of Bengal. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CLEAR SKIES**, by Sacred Falls. Unraced. This is her first live foal.

**2nd dam**

**SARWATCH**, by Jetball. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PAOLINO** (dam of **MIRANDOLA**), **Russian Charm**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Noble Manor. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Promethean. 3 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2100m, BOP RC Macey Birthday Bash H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Skywards. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-

**Kazalark** (Vadamos). Winner at 1500m in 2022-23, 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Star Charm. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

**Darci Charmer** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$483,612, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**RIVERINA CHARM**, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-880m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SARWATCH** (Jetball). 4 wins. See above.

**PAOLINO** (Housebuster). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**MIRANDOLA** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**.

**Russian Charm** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**COUNTRY CHARM**, by Northfields. 2 wins at 9f, Ayr Fairlie H. Half-sister to

**Phocion**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**RIVERINA CHARM** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins. See above.


**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**  
(The property of Little Avondale Stud, K. Percy and M. Percy)

**Lot 149**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 34**

Foaled 16th September 2023

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Per Incanto	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
<b>Confectionery</b>		Pappa Reale .....	Indian Ridge
2016	Not a Jaffa	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
		Bagalolliies .....	<b>Zabeel</b>

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 151 rnrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Gypsy Goddess (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Jungle Magnate - Beautyverse (H.K.), Immediacy, SP Mountain Guest, Tarex, Bitcoin, Foreign Raider and of Wallen, Natural Mystic, Star Ballot, Miss Tarzy, Tomodachi, Akrotiri, Crouch, Born Hustler, Kerchak, Tahlequah, Kadavar, Torranzino, etc.**

**1st dam**

CONFECTIONERY, by Per Incanto. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

NOT A JAFFA, by Iffraaj. Unraced. Half-sister to **WERTHER, TOFFEE TONGUE, GOBSTOPPER, Milseain**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Jaffastock. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,750, MVRC BMD Group H., MRC Stud and Stable Awards H.

Moments Like These. Winner at 1650m in 2023-24.

Rolling Magic. Placed at 3 in 2023-24 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

BAGALOLLIES, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H. NZ Broodmare of the Year in 2015-16 & 2017-18. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**WERTHER** (Tavistock). Horse of the Year & Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2016-17. 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$89,925, A\$368,200, HK\$54,489,250, 60,960,000¥, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Eishin Preston H., 2d Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Hanshin Takarazuka Kinen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay JB Organics Spring Carnival Sprint H., 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**TOFFEE TONGUE** (Tavistock). 2 wins at 2000m, A\$948,500, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, TAB Venue Mode H., Vinery Stallions H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost 2YO H., 4th ATC Tancred S., **Gr.1**.

**GOBSTOPPER** (Tavistock). 12 wins 2050m to 3900m, NZ\$241,100, A\$320,975, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 10th Dec H., Marton JC CR Grace H., Wairarapa RC Liquorland Masterton H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Pavemasters H.

**Milseain** (Tavistock). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,500, A\$77,315, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville.

**Lot 150**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 84**

Foaled 21st September 2023

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 0 over 0 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>ARDROSSAN (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2014	Miss Argyle	Iglesia .....	Last Tycoon
		Precious Pearl .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Cool Diamond</b>		Tacha .....	Mr. Prospector
2006	Diamond Smile	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones

**ARDROSSAN (AUS) (Bay 2014-Stud 2019). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, ARC Concorde H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Incentivise, SW Bergerac and SW Cheyenne Warrior. Sire of 35 nrs, 15 wns, inc. SW Codigo (WRC Wellesley S., L), Beau Dazzler, Loch Katrine, Saltcoats, SP Yaldi, Rezeki and of Sindee, Sky Heart, Nikaia, Cannon Hill, Pure Alpha, Sako, Maracatu, Renovations, Ardee Boy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

COOL DIAMOND, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Capital Diamond** (dam of **GIFT OF POWER**), Passion Cut (dam of **DEVASTATE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Qian Gua** (g by Cape Blanco). 10 wins 1350m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, 3d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Marton JC J & J Walters H., 4th Macau Star of Sand S., **L**.

Anak (g by Keeper). 3 wins 1200m to 1500m in Macau.

Te Akau Dragon - Breathe Fire (Sing.) (g by Power). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Capital Diamond** (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**GIFT OF POWER** (Power). 11 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-790m to 1200m, NZ\$315,425, A\$57,500, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Manawatu RC Landmark Homes H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Abell S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 3d ARC Mongolian Khan Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

Gold and Diamonds. Unraced. Dam of-

**Authentic Jewel** (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1100m, A\$286,505, ATC Ranvet H., Bowermans H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Passion Cut. Unraced. Dam of-

**DEVASTATE** (Vadamos). 4 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$167,095, in 2022-23, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato TR Easter H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**DIAMOND LOVER**, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DON EDUARDO** (Zabeel). 5 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**TRISTALOVE** (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.